The German Family Panel (pairfam)

Anchor (Step-Ups) Codebook Wave 6 2013/2014

Release 14.1

December 2023

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

Contents

Consent to parents survey - CAPI (control group)   137

Module for singles   144

Current partnership   148

CLE (CASI)   180

Consent to parents survey - CASI (experimental group)   187

Personality (CASI)   193

Separation from ex-partner (CASI)   196

Sexuality and contraception (CASI)   201

Fertility   210

Generated Variables

The following table shows a list of all variables generated during the data editing process and which are part of the delivered anchor data. In order to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results, the pairfam staff produced a number of variables that are of interest to many research projects. Section 3.2 „Generated variables and scales" of the Data Manual contains a detailed description about the generating procedures.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)	sex_gen, psex_gen, k*sex_gen
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	dob*_gen, pdob*_gen, k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen, fdob*_gen, smdob*_gen, sfdob*_gen
Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	age, page, mage, fage, smage, sfage
Age of children	k1age,..., k10age
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)	ykage
Position of anchor's youngest child	ykid
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months	ykagecapi
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child	ykidcapi
Birth cohort	cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father, adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	cob, pcob, mcob, fcob, amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father, adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*, amnat*, afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
Ethnicity	ethni
Migration status	migstatus
Relationship status	relstat
Marital status (anchor, partner)	marstat, pmarstat
Number of previous partners	np
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabitated	ncoh
Number of previous marriages	nmar
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other	meetdur
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage	reldur, cohabdur, mardur
Anchor homosexual	homosex
Anchor and/or partner infertile	infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant	pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview	nkids
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview	nkidsbio
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview	nkidsp
Number of all kids alive	nkidsalv
Number of all biological kids alive	nkidsbioalv
Number of all biological kids with partner alive	nkidspalv
Number of all kids living with anchor	nkidsliv
Number of all biological kids living with anchor	nkidsbioliv
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor	nkidspliv
Number of all partner's biological kids alive	pnkidsbioalv
Type of children	k1type,..., k10type
Respondent has 2nd residence	res2nd
Household size (main residence)	hhsizemrd
Mother lives in household (main residence)	mmrd
Father lives in household (main residence)	fmrd
Partner lives in household (main residence)	pmrd

Number of children living in household (main residence)	childmrd
Number of others living in household (main residence)	othmrd
Household composition (main residence)	hhcomp
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)	enrol, penrol
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	school, pschool, mschool, fschool
Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)	isced, pisced, misced, fisced
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)	isced2, pisced2
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)	casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)	yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc
KldB classification of occupation	kldb2010
ISCO classification of occupation	isco08
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)	isei
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)	siops
Net equivalence income according to GCEE	hhincgcee
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)	incnet, hhincnet
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)	cpi
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)	casprim, cassec, pcasprim, pcassec
Labor force status (anchor, partner)	lfs, plfs
Currently living in East Germany	east
Net equivalence income according to modified OECD scale	hhincoecd
Number of persons aged under 14 main residence	npu14mr
Number of persons aged 14 and older main residence	npo14mr
Respondent entered survey in wave x	entry

Overview of Auxiliary Variables

List of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data, which were generated during the interview.

Residential situation:		
hhnr	number of current places of residence	1=no second residence; 2=second residence; -2=dk/na
hh1nr	running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC	-2=na (if no current place of residence indicated)
hh1a	current place of residence (main residence)	1=residence mentioned; -2=na
hh1l	current federal state (Bundesland) of main residence	0=Berlin(West); 1=Schleswig-Holstein; 2=Hamburg; 3=Niedersachsen; 4=Bremen; 5=Nordrhein-Westfalen; 6=Hessen; 7=Rheinland-Pfalz; 8=Baden-Württemberg; 9=Bayern; 10=Berlin (Ost); 11=Brandenburg; 12=Mecklenburg-Vorpommern; 13=Sachsen; 14=Sachsen-Anhalt; 15=Thüringen; 16=Saarland; 17=Land (open entry); -2=na
hh1t0	indicator: dwelling in current main residence was recorded in previous wave	hh1t0=1 if respondent has lived in main residence of the previous wave in every month since the last survey and no move was undertaken
Partnership:		
hp	respondent has partner	hp=1 if in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise
hpnr	running number of current partner in EHC	
hpn	name of current partner	1=name mentioned; -2=na
hpg	sex of current partner	1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na
hp0	partner in previous wave according to EHC	hp0=1 if respondent had a relationship in previous wave; =0 otherwise
hpm	respondent and current partner currently married	1=yes; 0=no
hpc	respondent and current partner currently living together	1=yes; 0=no
hpsep	condition for separation module	=1 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death
		=0 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear)

hpmt	condition for meeting current partner module	=1 if respondent has a current partner but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; =0 otherwise
hps1	condition I for single module	=1 if the relationship to a partner was ended due to death more than 6 months ago, =0 if relationship to a partner was ended due to death in the past 6 months
hps2	condition II for single module	=1 if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, =0 otherwise
hp0nr	running number of partner from previous wave in EHC	defines which line in the EHC contains the partner from previous wave (given by question P5). hp0nr is always 1. If hp0nr=hpnr, then current partner and partner from previous wave are identical.
hp0n	name of partner from previous wave	1=name of partner from previous wave mentioned; -2=na
hp0g	sex of partner from previous wave	1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na
hpbm	start of current partnership month	
hpby	start of current partnership year	
hp0ct0	cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no
hhomo	Indicator: Homosexuality	1=Same sex partner (last mentioned partner); 0=No homosexuality

Choice of CAPI child:

capikidkx	Indicator child x chosen as CAPI child (for x=1,...,10)	1=Selected as child for child survey; 0=Not selected as child for child survey

Choice child for parenting survey

pqkx	Indicator child x chosen as child for parenting survey (for x=1,...,10)	1=Selected as child for parenting survey; 0=Not selected as child for parenting survey

Employment:

erw0	employment at the time of the previous interview	erw0=1, if anchor has indicated at least one occupation in the EHC at the time of the last interview
erw1	employment at the time of the current interview	erw1=1, if anchor has indicated at least one occupation in the EHC at the time of the current interview
erw2	several parallel occupations at the time of the current interview	erw2=1, if anchor has indicated several parallel occupations at the time of the current interview

Intergenerational Relationships:

lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence	lmhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence
lvhh1	biol. father in household at main residence	lvhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence
amhh1	adoptive mother in household at main residence	amhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence
avhh1	adoptive father in household at main residence	avhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence
smhh1	stepmother in household at main residence	smhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence

svhh1	stepfather in household at main residence	svhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence
hm1	mother existing	1=mother living; 2=mother deceased
hm2	contact with mother mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hm3	more information about which parent, indicator mother	hm3=1 if information about mother was collected (biol. mother relevant)
hv1	father existing	1=father living; 2=father deceased
hv2	contact with father mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hv3	more information about which parent, indicator father	hv3=1 if information about father was collected (biol. father relevant)
he1	partnership of parents	1= biol. parents are couple; 0= parents are no couple
he2	cohabitation of parents	1= biol. parents cohabit; 2=parents do not cohabit
he3	parents are a married couple	1= parents are a married couple; 2=parents are no married couple
hsv1	stepfather existing	1=stepfather exists; 2=stepfather does not exist
hsv2	contact with stepfather mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsv3	more information about which parent, indicator stepfather	hsv=1if information about stepfather was collected (stepfather relevant)
hsm1	stepmother existing	1=stepmother exists; 2=stepmother does not exist
hsm2	contact with stepmother mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsm3	more information about which parent, indicator stepmother	hsm=1if information about stepmother was collected (stepmother relevant)
hnk	number of parents with contact	number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents
hsmx	stepfather excluded if contact with 4 parents	hsmx=1 if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepfather; hsmx=0 if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepmother or contact with less than 4 parents

Preface

Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated on the basis of variables from the previous wave and contains information that are necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. In the following documentation, reference is made to these variables when relevant.

rllistnu:	List number	
rllfdnum:	Serial number	
hhid:	Household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end)	
dpid:	Highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
dsmid:	Highest stepmother identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
dsfid:	Highest stepfather identification number assigned (in previous waves)	
f_cid:	Original identification number grown-up youth	
d0	Respondent group	1=participation in previous wave; 0=previous wave skipped; 2=taking part in survey for first time
d1:	Day of birth	1=day mentioned
d2:	Month of birth	
d3:	Year of birth	
d4:	Sex	1=male; 2=female
d5:	Month of interview previous wave	
d6:	Year of interview previous wave	
d7:	Partnership status	1=partner; 2=no partner; -1=dk,na
d8:	Name of current partner	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d9:	Sex of partner	1=male; 2=female
d11:	Indicator: cohabitation	1=yes; 0=no
d12:	Indicator: married to current partner	1=yes; 0=no
d13:	Indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d14-d28:	Name of the 1st-15th child	1=name mentioned; -1=dk, na
d29-d43:	Sex of the 1st-15th child	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d44-d58:	Status of the 1st-15th child	1=biological; 2=adoptive; 3=partner's child; 4=foster
d342-d356:	Indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d59-d73:	Day of birth of the 1st-15th child	1=day mentioned; -1=dk, na
d74-d88:	Month of birth of the 1st-15th child	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk, na
d89-d103:	Year of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d104-d118:	Cohabitation with the 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d119-d133:	Current place of residence of the 1st-15th child	1=only with respondent; 2=with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; 3=with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; 4=with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; 5=with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; 6=with respondent but also with other relatives; 7=with respondent but also in a children's home; 8=with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; 9=only alone/in dwelling shared with others; 10=only with the other parent; 11=only by other relatives; 12=only in a children's home; 13=only somewhere else not listed;-1=dk, na
d327-d341:	Indicator: child 1-15 is alive	1=child is alive; 0=child is dead
d134:	City 1st-10th place of residence	1=city mentioned; -1=dk, na
d154:	Federal state 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d164:	Country 1st-10th place of residence	1=country mentioned; -1=dk, na
d176-d195:	Name household member (main residence)	1=name mentioned, -1=dk, na
d196-d215:	Relation to 1st-20th household member (main residence)	2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; 4=my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; 6=my stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; 9=my foster father; 12=my sister/my brother; 13=my half-sister/my half-brother; 14=my stepsister/my stepbrother; 15=my adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=room- or housemate; 21=other; -1=dk, na
d518-d537:	Month of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d538-d557:	Year of birth 1st-20th household member (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d258:	Indicator: employed	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d259:	General secondary school (first education)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d260:	Evening school, adult education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d261:	Vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d262:	Vocational retraining/further education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d263:	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d264:	University of applied sciences, college, university	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d265:	Pre-vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d266:	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d267:	Other education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d268:	Full-time employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d269:	Self-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d270:	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d271:	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service or similar	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d272:	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one euro job"	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d273:	Occasional or irregular employment	1=yes: 0=no; -1=dk, na
d274:	Other type of employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d275:	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d276:	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d277:	Unemployed, seeking employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d278:	Housewife/househusband	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d279:	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d280:	Other type of non-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d281:	School type in which currently enrolled	1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; 5=special needs; 6=other; -1=dk, na
d282:	Current employment activity	1=activity mentioned; -1=dk, na
d283:	Current employment status	-1=dk, na
d285:	Cohabitation with child(ren)	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d301:	Biological child(ren) with current partner	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d317:	Current partner's date of birth: year	-1=dk, na
d397:	Current partner's date of birth: month	-1=dk, na
d398:	Current partner's date of birth: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk, na
d324:	Indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner or partner preference; 0=not homosexual
d325:	Indicator: relevant mother alive	1= biol. mother/Adoptive-mother(if relevant) alive; 0=deceased; -1=other
d326:	Indicator: relevant father alive	1= biol. father/Adoptive-father(if relevant) alive; 0=deceased; -1=other
d402:	Indicator: Stepfather relevant in previous wave (exists&in touch)	1=yes; 0=other
d403:	Indicator: Stepmother relevant in previous wave (exists&in touch)	1=yes; 0=other
d404:	Year of birth Stepmother	-1=dk, na
d405:	Year of birth Stepfather	-1=dk, na
d406:	Adoptive parents relevant according to W2	1=yes; 0=no
d411:	Indicator: Stepmother exists in previous wave	1=yes; 0=other
d412:	Indicator: Stepfather exists in previous wave	1=yes; 0=other
d420:	Year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI-Child	year, 0=no child qualified as CAPI-Child in previous waves
d421-d435:	Indicator: Child 1.-10. was defined as a CAPI-Child	1=yes; 0=no
d503:	Up to previous wave no children lived in the household	1=no biol./adoptive/step- children up to previous wave (including previous wave); 0=up to previous wave biol./adoptive/step- children lived in the household (including previous wave)
d504:	Up to previous wave not infertile/unable to bear children and further children out of the question, i.e. in at least one previous wave "arguments against having children" was answered	1="arguments against having children" was answered; 0=other
d505:	Number of wave in which according to the EHC a marriage existed but no relationship to the marriage partner	1=W1, 2=W2, 3=W3

d506:	Name of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the end of the previous wave's EHC	1=Name given; -1=dk, na
d507:	In EHC of the previous wave marriage partner mentioned with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave or in previous wave mentioned an existing marriage in pa31	1=yes, 0=no
d508:	Cohabitation with marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=yes, 0=no
d509:	Sex of marriage partner with whom there was no relationship at the interview date of the previous wave	1=male, 2=female
HhGr*:	Household group: Indicator "former CAPI-child"	HhGr = 1, if hhid > 750000 & hhid < 760000 Other: HhGr=0

INFOBOX
official year of interview oij=2013

---

*This variable serves to identify former CAPI children. The Variable HhGr has not been included in the data set.

Notation key

Notation in filter	Meaning
&	AND
|	OR
x=1,2	x=1 OR x=2
x≠1,2	x≠1 AND x≠2
x=1,...,3	x=1 OR x=2 OR x=3
Variable v10x WITH x=1	Variable v101

In the filter and question text:

Previous wave means: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if d0=1) or to the last wave that an interview took place (if no interview took place in the previous year, i.e. d0=0).

The dependent interviewing variables always contain the newest value, i.e. the value from the previous wave if d0=1, or the value from the last wave of participation if d0=0.

Time marker

Preparation of the interview by interviewer

INFOBOX
This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.

Text 1	**Project number: 109117** **Project title: family panel** **Please fill out at the beginning of the interview:**

Int.: two digits (e.g. 02)

Wave: _ _

Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2	

Int.: four digits (e.g. 0122)

List number: _ _ _ _

Text 3	**Regarding your entry:** **Wave: [wave]** **List number: [list number]** **does not correspond to any previously conducted interview!** [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "does correspond to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]"] **Please enter the serial number for the current interview:**

Int.: three digits (e.g. 015)
For correcting entries, use the left arrow to go back!

Serial number: _ _ _

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number. If the entry is correct, stop now and consult your regional manager about this case."
If the serial number is already in use: "The serial number is already in use!"

Text 4	You entered **Wave: [IntV1i1]** **List number: [IntV1i2]** **Serial number: [IntL1]** **Please enter the corresponding Household ID:**

Int.: six digits (e.g. 800029)

HH-ID: _ _ _ _ _ _

Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5	**You have entered the following information:** **Wave: [IntV1i1]** **List number: [IntV1i2]** **Serial number: [IntL1]** **HH-ID: [IntVAR]** **The name and address of the target household are:** **[Address data first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]** **Is this information correct?**

Yes, name and address are correct .... ❐ 1

No, name/address need to be corrected .... ❐ 2

Text 6	**The name and address of the target household are:** **[Address data first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]** **-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.** **Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.**

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _

If name and address need to be corrected (IntV3Pr=2)

| Text 7 | Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here: |

Land line: _ _ _ _ _ _

Mobile: _ _ _ _ _ _

No telephone number given .... ❏ 1

> Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected (IntV3Pr = 1 or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out).

| Text 8 | Do you want to conduct an interview or report a missed interview? |

Conduct an interview .... ❏ 1

Report a missed interview .... ❏ 2

| Text 9 | Please give the reason for the missed interview! |

Address does not exist (any longer) .... ❏ 1

Anchor deceased .... ❏ 2

Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (anchor moved) .... ❏ 3

Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address .... ❏ 4

Anchor could not be reached .... ❏ 5

Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (sickness, disability) .... ❏ 6

Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months .... ❏ 7

Anchor was not willing to be interviewed for lack of time or personal/private reasons .... ❏ 8

Anchor refused because the interview is too long .... ❏ 9

Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview .... ❏ 10

Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ...... ❏ 11

Participation categorically refused because: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ❏ 12

> If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (IoA=2)

| Text 10 | Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor. Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone. |

Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _

Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _

> If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (IoA=2)

| Text 11 | The missed interview was correctly recorded. |

Identification of respondent

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Text 12

</td>
<td>

Thank you very much for participating in our study [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): again this year].
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.
Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide us will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 1

Variable
sex

</td>
<td>

Int.: Please indicate sex of respondent.

Male .... ❐ 1

Female .... ❐ 2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

> Check: If sex≠sex of anchor: "In the previous wave a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct sex."

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 2

Variable
dob_

</td>
<td>

When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year.

dobd	Day:	_ _
dobm	Month:	_ _
doby	Year:	_ _ _ _

</td>
</tr>
</table>

> Check: If dobd≠day of birth of anchor | dobm≠month of birth of anchor | doby≠year of birth of anchor date: "In the previous wave a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error"

Wave 6 tests experimentally whether the respondents' rate of consent to the parental survey can be increased through the use of CASI-based cueing of the parental address. A random-number generator sorts respondents into experimental and control groups.

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 3

Variable
exp

</td>
<td>

Random sort (probability 50-50)

Experimental group .... ❐ 1

Control group .... ❐ 2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Values, preferences, and satisfaction

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 4

Variable val2_

</td>
<td>

One can have different ideas about how family members should treat each other. Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements.

Int.: Show list 1!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

val2i2	Grandparents should contribute to the economic security of their grandchildren and the grandchildrens' parents.
val2i5	Children should arrange their work so as to be able to care for their sick parents.
val2i6	If they need to, adult children should be able to live with their parents.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 5

Variable sat1_

</td>
<td>

How satisfied are you with the following domains of your life?

Int.: Show list 2!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

sat1i1	School, education, career
sat1i2	Leisure activities, hobbies, interests
sat1i3	Friends, social contacts
sat1i4	Family

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Question 6	Please look at these five life goals and life domains. How important are these to you personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.
Variable srs1_	The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should ascribe to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't ascribe any points.

Int.: Let the respondent look at the screen.

srs1i1	Pursuing my education or career interests
srs1i2	Pursuing my hobbies and interests
srs1i3	Keeping in touch with friends
srs1i4	Living in a partnership
srs1i5	Having a(nother) child

_ _ Points

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5≠15): "Your answer is unclear. Please check it again and correct your answer. Please make sure that you did not make any typing errors. Please distribute exactly 15 importance points!"

Time marker

Demography – Event History Calendar (EHC)

> **INFOBOX**
> The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question. From the responses to the questions, ehc-variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC-output section.
>
> First-time respondents (d0=2) are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called "EHC time period" and spans the time period between January of 2010 and the date of the interview.
>
> In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to X.
> Partnership module: X=1,...,5
> Children module: X=1,...,15

Partnership

EHC 1	[First-time respondents(d0=2): We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is about intimate relationships.]
P1	

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.**

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Navigation: "Continue": if no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.

EHC 2	**Do you currently have a partner? Or did you have a partner some time after** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**?**
P2	

Yes	❒ 1
No	❒ 2
Don't know	❒ -1
No answer	❒ -2

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "yes", proceed with P3, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and no children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13≠1), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner, or were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents ((d7≠1 & d507≠1)	d0=2)

EHC 3	[First-time respondents (d0=2): Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
P3	[Not first-time respondents (d0≠2) and without partner in the previous wave (d7=2): Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]
	In the last interview it was recorded that you had a partner [respondents who were married but separated from this partner in the previous wave (d507=1): [respondents with partner and married but separated from this partner (d7=1 & d507=1): and] were married] at the time of that interview. He [partner from previous wave female (d9=2): She][married but separated: This] **is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]**.**
Output: ehc1pxn, ehc1pxg for x=1,...,5, ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y, hp, hpn, hpg, hp0n, hp0g	

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 Beginning of year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

Name partner	Sex		Date of birth		
[Name partner (d8) previous wave] ..	Male Female	❐ ❐	Day Month Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	Delete
[Name spouse (d506) previous wave]	Male Female	❐ ❐	Day Month Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	Delete

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with P4, otherwise continue with P5, if no response was made in P3, continue with P2; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 5 or Pop-Up 6

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d507=1)

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated (d9≠1,2), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, d317=0), "0" is shown.

Pop-Up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: "Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: "month"; if year invalid: "year"] of birth ." (OK) -> Changes made are reset

Pop-Up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: "You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> "Yes" +"Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; "No" + "Continue": proceed with P3, no changes

Pop-Up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: "Please enter a name for partner number [partner number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 4: Respondents who failed to enter a sex for a partner in P3: "Please enter the sex of [name of current partner]."(OK)

Pop-Up 5: Respondents who delete a new entered partner in P3: "Do you really want to delete [name of current partner]?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with P3 and Partner will be deleted; "No": proceed with P3 (no changes)

INFOBOX
More Pop-Ups for screen P3 are shown below

EHC 4 Pop-Up 6 for P3	**You really had no relationship with** [name of partner (d8)] **since** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)] [If spouse from previous wave, to whom no relationship existed in previous wave, is to be deleted: Have you really not been married to [Name spouse (d506)] since [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]**?**

Int.: If the name of the partner is merely misspelled, click on the name and correct it.

> No, no relationship [if spouse without relationship: no marriage] .... ❐
> Yes, in a relationship [if spouse without relationship: there was a marriage] .... ❐

Navigation: "No, no relationship/marriage" + "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 7 for screen P3; "Yes, in a relationship/marriage" + "Continue": proceed with P3

Respondents who clicked on "delete" for the partner from the previous wave in P3

EHC 5 Pop-Up 7 for P3 —————— **Output:** hps1, hps2, hp, hp0, ehc31, ehc31o	**Why are you deleting** [name of partner (from P3)]**?**

> Respondent NEVER HAD A RELATIONSHIP with [name of partner], including during the time before [date of interview from previous wave (d5,d6)] .... ❐
> Respondent did have A REALTIONSHIP with [married, but no relationship: was married to] [name of partner] BUT ONLY BEFORE [date of interview in previous wave (d5,d6)] .... ❐
> Other reason:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .... ❐

Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of partner] deleted": continue with P3 and partner is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of [name of partner]": continue with P3 (no changes)

Respondents who want to delete a partner from P3 from the previous wave and who indicated having no relationship with that person at Pop-Up6 for P3

EHC 6	We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview [First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labelled "now".
P4	

For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.

We will proceed as follows: **You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview** [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period], **and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.**

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3, "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d507=1)

Note: The screen P4 is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this screen a second time.

EHC 7	**In which months were you together with** [name of partner X (from P3)]**?**
P5	**In which months did you and** [name of partner X] **live together?**

In which months were you and [name of partner X] **married** [same-sex partner (from P3): in a civil union]**?**

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Add another partner": proceed with P3; "No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire timespan. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave (d7=1); "Delete all": proceed with Pop-Up 15; "Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave (d7=1 | P2="Yes" | d505=4)

Note: For partners from the previous wave preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling "living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union "marriage/civil union"]: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] "relation" [for living together: "living together"; for marriage/civil union: "marriage/civil union"] and [name of partner Y] "relation" [for living together: "living together"; for marriage/civil union: "marriage/civil union"]. Do you want to correct this?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: "Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 10: Respondents who for a partner indicated being married to him/her in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: "You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: "Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 12: Respondents who indicated for "now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union] with a partner: "You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now", [if missing indication for relationship: having a relationship; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: are married/in civil union]: "You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union]. But you did not indicate that for "now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload. "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)–> "Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; "No": proceed with P5 (no change)

Pop-Up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: "Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; "No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-Up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: "You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X]. You did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); "No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

INFOBOX
More Pop-Ups for screen P5 are shown below

EHC 8 Pop-Up 17 for P5	**How did the relationship with** [name of partner X (from P3)] **end?**

        Divorce/Separation .... ❑

        Through passing away of partner .... ❑

        Don't know .... ❑

        No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not married to this partner afterwards

---

EHC 9 Pop-Up 18 for P5	**How did you and** [name of partner X (from P3)] **marry** [Homosexual respondents (hhomo=1): How did you formally partner with [name partner X]]?

        Only a civil ceremony .... ❑

        A civil and a religious ceremony .... ❑

        Only a religious ceremony .... ❑

        Don't know .... ❑

        No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner

EHC 10 Pop-Up 19 for P5 ――――― **Output:** ehc6px for x=1,...,5	**How did the marriage/civil union with** [name of partner X (from P3)] **end?**

        Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... ❑

        Through passing away of partner .... ❑

        Don't know .... ❑

        No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 11

P6

</td><td>

You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I ask you about?

</td></tr>
</table>

[Name and sex partner X]

[Name and sex partner Y]

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P5; "Continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1) and indicated for "now" that they are with more than one partner.

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

Children

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 12

K1

─────

Output:
ehc7kxn,
ehc7kxg,
ehc8kxd,
ehc8kxm,
ehc8kxy,
ehc9kx,
ehc10kx
for
x=1,...,15

</td><td>

On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last interview.
Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.
I can also input information about new children into the overview.

Int.: Read information out loud, then: Please go through the list child for child, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.

Children now:	
Biological children:	Add biological child
[name, date of birth, and location of all biological children, if mentioned in the previous wave] *Ex.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you*	
Adoptive children:	Add adoptive child
[name, Date of birth, and location of all adoptive children, if mentioned in the previous wave]	
Step children:	Add stepchild
[name, Date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if mentioned in the previous wave]	
Foster children:	Add foster child
[name, Date of birth, and location of all foster children, if mentioned in the previous wave]	

</td></tr>
</table>

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 20, then "Continue": proceed with K2; "Add child": proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave (d13=1)

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, date and location of birth will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, 44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth (d59-d103=-1) or the place of residence (d119-d133=-1) have not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.

Pop-Up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on "Continue": "Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28)]. (OK)

<table>
<tr><td>EHC 13

K2</td><td>Have any more children joined your household since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only temporarily.</td></tr>
</table>

Yes	❐ 1
No	❐ 2
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with K1, else proceed with H1

Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1. (d13=1 & K1 no new children)

EHC 14 K3 ─────── **Output:** ehc7kxn, ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for x=1,...,15	**What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.** **Figure:** Example of a children's data display in the EHC

Navigation: "Save": entries are saved; if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1

Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14–d28, d29–d43, d44–d58, d59–d73, d74–d88, d89–d103, d104–d118, d327–d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, "Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

NEW POP-UP

EHC 14	**Why are you deleting** [name of child (for K3)]?
Pop-Up 1 for K3 ——— **Output:** ehc33kx ehc33kxo for x=1,…,15	Biological child of ex-partner: no contact after separation .... ❐ Preload incorrect .... ❐ Another Reason, namely:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .... ❐ *Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of child] deleted": continue with K3 and child is deleted; "CANCEL deletion of": continue with P3 (no changes)*
Respondents who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave	

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

Question	Answer Category			
Sex:	Male	❒	*Don't know*	❒
	Female	❒	*No answer*	❒

(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)

Question	Answer Category			
Date of birth:	Day:	_ _	*Don't know*	❒
	Month:	_ _	*No answer*	❒
	Year:	_ _ _ _		

Question	Answer Category			
Status:	Biological child	❒	*Don't know*	❒
	Adoptive child	❒	*No answer*	❒
	Partner's child / Stepchild	❒		
	Fosterchild	❒		

Question	Answer Category			
Residence:	With me	❒	*Don't know*	❒
	With me but also somewhere else	❒	*No answer*	❒
	Exclusively somewhere else	❒		

[If residence is "With me" or "With me but also somewhere else":]
With whom else does [name child X]
live currently?

	Answer Category			
	Alone, in a shared dwelling, to-gether with partner	❒	*Don't know*	❒
			No answer	❒
	With the other parent	❒		
	With relatives or with a foster famly	❒		
	In a children's home, an institution or assisted living	❒		
	Others	❒		

[If residence is "'With me but also somewhere else" or "Exclusively somewhere else" and then]
"With the other parent" was entered:]
Does [child's name] **live mostly with you, mostly with other parent or almost equally often with both parents?**

	Answer Category			
	Mostly with me	❒	*Don't know*	❒
	More or less equally often with both parents	❒	*No answer*	❒
	Mostly with the other parent	❒		
	Other arrangements	❒		

[Respondents with partner:]
[name of partner (from P3)] **is the other biological parent:**

	Answer Category			
	Yes	❒	*Don't know*	❒
	No	❒	*No answer*	❒

[All respondents:]

	Answer Category	
	Child is deceased	❒
	Child is alive	❒

EHC 16	**When did** [child's name (from K3)] **pass away?**
K4	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*
———	*If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":*
Output: ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for x=1,...,15	

21 Beginning of the year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable

     Day: _ _

     Month: _ _

     Year: _ _ _ _

     At birth . . . . ❒

     Don't know . . . . ❒

     No answer . . . . ❒

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": proceed with K1

Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 17	**Who is the biological mother** [if other parent male (from P3): biological father] **of** [child's name (from K3)]**?**
K5	
———	[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]
Output: ehc12kx for x=1,...,15	Another person . . . . ❒

     Don't know . . . . ❒

     No answer . . . . ❒

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1).

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex). Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners (x=1,...,5) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

EHC 18	**What is the name of this person?**

K6

Name:_____

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Go back": return to K5; "Continue": proceed with K7

───────

Output:
ehc12kxo
for
x=1,...,15

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 19	**Did you and** [person's name from K6] **have a relationship?**

K7

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Navigation: "Go back": return to K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

───────

Output:
ehc13kx
for
x=1,...,15

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 20	**Do you have any children? We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.**

K8

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Navigation: "Go back": return to P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents (d13≠1 | d0=2)

EHC 21	**How many children do you have?**
K9	**We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.**

_ _ Children

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

Respondents who answered yes to K8

EHC 22	**Please tell me the name of your first child** [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child].
K10	_Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent_
Output: ehc7kxn ehc7kxg for x=1,...,15	Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❑
No answer .... ❑

Sex:

Male .... ❑

Female .... ❑

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

No further child ▮

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with Pop-Up 23

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-Up 23: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 23	Is [child's name (from K10)] **your biological, adoptive, foster child, or your partner's biological child (stepchild)?**

K11

Output:
ehc9kx for
x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 3!

Biological child .... ❒

Adoptive child .... ❒

Stepchid /Partner's child .... ❒

Foster child .... ❒

Adopted stepchild .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "'Continue": if "biological child" , proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

EHC 24	**Who is the biological mother** [if other parent male (from P3): the biological father] **of** [child's name (from K10)]**?**

K12

Output:
ehc12kx
for
x=1,...,15

[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]

Another person .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "'Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

Respondents who entered in K11 "biological child"

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners (x=1,...,5) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

EHC 25	**What is the name of this person?**
K13	Name:_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
————	
Output: ehc12kxo for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* .... ❏
	No answer .... ❏

Navigation: "Go back": return to K12; "Continue": proceed with K14

Respondents who chose in K12 "another person"

EHC 26	**Did you have a close relationship with** [name person from K13]?
K14	Yes .... ❏ 1
————	No .... ❏ 2
Output: ehc13kx for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* .... ❏ -1
	No answer .... ❏ -2

Navigation: "Go back": return to K13; "Continue": proceed with K15

Respondents who chose in K12 "another person"

EHC 27
 	
K15
 	
——————
Output:
ehc8kxd,
ehc8kxm,
ehc8kxy
for
x=1,...,15
	When was [name child X (from K10)] **born?**
	
	Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
	If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":
	
	21 Beginning of the year / winter
	24 Spring / Easter
	27 Middle of the year / summer
	30 Fall
	32 End of the year
	
	The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
	
	        Day: __
	        Month: __
	        Year: ____
	
	Don't know .... ❏
	No answer .... ❏
	
	Navigation: "'Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

Respondents who in K9 mentioned at least one child

Pop-Up 24: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with K15; "No": proceed with K16

EHC 28
 	
K16
 	
——————
Output:
ehc10kx
for
x=1,...,15
	Does [name child X (from K10)] **currently live with you?**
	
	Int.: Show list 4!
	
	    Yes, exclusively with me .... ❏
	    Yes, but also somewhere else .... ❏
	    No, exclusively somewhere else .... ❏
	    Child deceased .... ❏
	
	    Don't know .... ❏
	    No answer .... ❏
	
	Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child passed away" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

Respondents who in K9 mentioned at least one child

| **EHC 29**

K17

——————
Output:
ehc10kx
for
x=1,...,15 | **With whom does** [name child X (from K10)] **also currently live?** |

Int.: Show list 5 please!

Alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner .... ❒

With the other parent .... ❒

With relatives or with a foster family .... ❒

In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living .... ❒

Other .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if "with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered in K16 "Yes, with me but also somewhere else" or "no, exclusively somewhere else"

| **EHC 30**

K18

——————
Output:
ehc10kx
for
x=1,...,15 | **Does** [name child X (from K10)] **live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or les equally often with both parents?** |

Mostly with me .... ❒

More or less equally often with both parents .... ❒

Mostly with the other parent .... ❒

Other arrangement .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered in K16 "Yes, with me but also somewhere else" and in K17 "with the other parent"

EHC 31	**When did** [name child X (from K10)] **pass away?**
K19	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."*
Output:	*If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":*
ehc11kxm,	
ehc11kxy	*21 Beginning of the year / winter*
for	*24 Spring / Easter*
x=1,...,15	*27 Middle of the year / summer*
	30 Fall
	32 End of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!

Day: _ _

Month: _ _

Year: _ _ _ _

At birth .... ❒

Don't know .... ❒

No answer .... ❒

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1

Respondents who in K16 answered "Child deceased"

Place(s) of residences

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 32

H1

Output:
ehc27pxi1,
ehc27pxi2,
ehc27pxi2o
for
x=1,...,5

</td><td>

Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not for first-time respondents (d0≠2): The place of residence you named in the last interview is displayed.] **Please tell me the locations of all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] **as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!**

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0≠2):] Read the entries out loud, then: "Is this still correct?"
For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence!
Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.

[First-time respondents (d0=2):] If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.
        [Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164-d173) for residence 1-10, if mentioned in the previous wave]

      | Add a residence ▮ |

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3

</td></tr>
</table>

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H2. Clicking on "No change" leads to H3, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This only applies to first-time respondents (d0=2). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H1 screen.

EHC 33	**Please provide the following information for this place of residence.**
H2	

City: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Output:
ehc27pxi1,
ehc27pxi2,
ehc27pxi2o
for
x=1,...,5

Federal State:

Berlin (West) .... ❐

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❐

Hamburg .... ❐

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❐

Bremen .... ❐

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❐

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❐

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❐

Baden-Württemberg .... ❐

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❐

Berlin (East) .... ❐

Brandenburg .... ❐

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) .... ❐

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❐

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) .... ❐

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❐

Saarland .... ❐

Country (please indicate) .... ❐

Don't know .... ❐

No answer .... ❐

Navigation: "Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with Pop-Up 25, else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H1

Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

INFOBOX
More Pop-Ups for screen H2 are shown below

EHC 34	**Did you really not reside in**[place of residence, previous wave (d134–d143)] **at any time since** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)] **?**
Pop-Up 25 for H2	*Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.*

No, never lived there .... ❐

Yes, did live/have been living there ..... ❐

Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live /have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

Respondents who want to delete a place of residence from the previous wave

---

EHC 35 H3 ——————— **Output:** ehc28pxm1– 32, ehc28px for x=1,...,5	**You see here a** [respondents with partner: another] **calendar. Please enter for each month the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the last interview** [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**, they are already entered as points of reference.** **In which month did you live in** [sequential list of all places of residence indicated in H1]**?**

Figure: Example of a residence calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show part-nership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4, if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, and marriages. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears.
When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-Up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted

Pop-Up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)

Pop-Up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month" (Yes/No) –> proceed with H3

EHC 36 H4 ───── **Output:** ehc29	**In your place of residence** [city and federal state (from H1)], **do you still live in the same dwelling as on** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]?

            Yes .... ❐ 1

            No .... ❐ 2

            Don't know .... ❐ -1

            No answer .... ❐ -2

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if resopndent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated for one place of residence from the previous wave that they had been continuously living there

Household grid

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 37

H5

Output:
ehc21

</td><td>

In which type of household are you currently living [location (from H1)]?

Int.: Show list 6!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!

Own household .... ❑

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) .... ❑

Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates .... ❑

Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar .... ❑

Other type of household .... ❑

Don't know .... ❑

No answer .... ❑

</td></tr>
</table>

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6

Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

---

<table>
<tr><td>

EHC 38

H6

Output:
ehc30

</td><td>

Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in [place and federal state (from H1)]?

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 39 H7 Output: ehc22pxn, ehc23px, ehc24pxm, ehc24pxy, ehc25px, ehc33px for x=1,…,20, ehc26, ehc10kxh1 for x=1,…,15	**Please tell me if the persons listed here live with you in** [place of residence (main residence) (from H1)]. **If others live with you in** [place of residence (main residence)], **please name them.** [If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.] *Int.: Show list 6a!* *If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.* *Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.* *If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named – even if both residences are in the same city or town.*

Name	Relationship	sex	Month of Birth	Year of Birth	Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)]	No, does not live together with me (any more)	No answer	
					❏	❏	❏	Delete
					❏	❏	❏	Delete
					❏	❏	❏	Delete
					❏	❏	❏	Delete
					❏	❏	❏	Delete

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second place of residence, the line appears in the table "Lives with me elsewhere.". The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-Up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)

Pop-Up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)

Pop-Up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)

Pop-Up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter and provided no name, no date of birth and no place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]'s." (OK)

Pop-Up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not (now) living with you in [place of residence (main residence)]?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": continue with H7 and co-residence is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-Up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "no answer" for a new co-resident: "This option should not be selected for newborns. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the newborn, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)

Pop-Up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child X (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child X], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) —> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue witgh H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me":"The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) —> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

Education and employment I

EHC 40
A1

Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]**?**
You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only.

Int.: Show list 7!

Education

General secondary school (first education)

Evening school, adult education

Vocational training

Vocational retraining/further education

University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")

University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)

Pre-vocational training

Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)

Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Employment

Full-time employment

Self-employment

Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)

Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work

Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ("one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)

Occasional or irregular employment

Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare

Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year

Unemployed, seeking employment

Housewife / Househusband

Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability

Other type of unemployment

Not mentioned . . . . ❏
Mentioned . . . . ❏

Don't know . . . . ❏
No answer . . . . ❏

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2

Pop-Up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _" (OK/Cancel) –> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education":"Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _" (OK/Cancel) –> proceed with A1
Pop-Up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A1

EHC 41 A2 ——— **Output:** ehc19ixm1-32, ehc19ix for x=1,...,23, ehc19ixm1-32o, ehc19ixo for x=9,16,22	[First-time respondents (d0=2): A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.] **On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. We have transcribed your entries from** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]. **Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.** [All respondents]: **Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities:** [employment activity from A1].

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5 ; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents d0≠2] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with Pop-Up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with A3, else continue with A4.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.

Pop-Up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) –> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; "No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-Up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) –>"Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted

Pop-Up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) –> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-Up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: „In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave]?" [Yes, delete activity][No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave]

Pop-Up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously „full-time employment" and „self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: „You indicated that you are (if not „now": were) employed full-time and self-employed. If you pursue (if not „now": pursued) your self-employment on a full-time basis but are (were) not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity „self-employment" should be marked. Are (if not „now": Were) you really engaged in both activities ? Yes= you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No=You are self-employed only. (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]–> continue with A2; [No]–> continue with A2 and the line „full-time employment" is deleted.

EHC 42	Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.
A3	
─────	
Output:	
ehc19ixm1- 32,	**Figure:** Example of overview of education and employment activity calendar in the EHC
ehc19ix for x=1,...,23, ehc19ixm1- 32o, ehc19ixo for x=9,16,22	
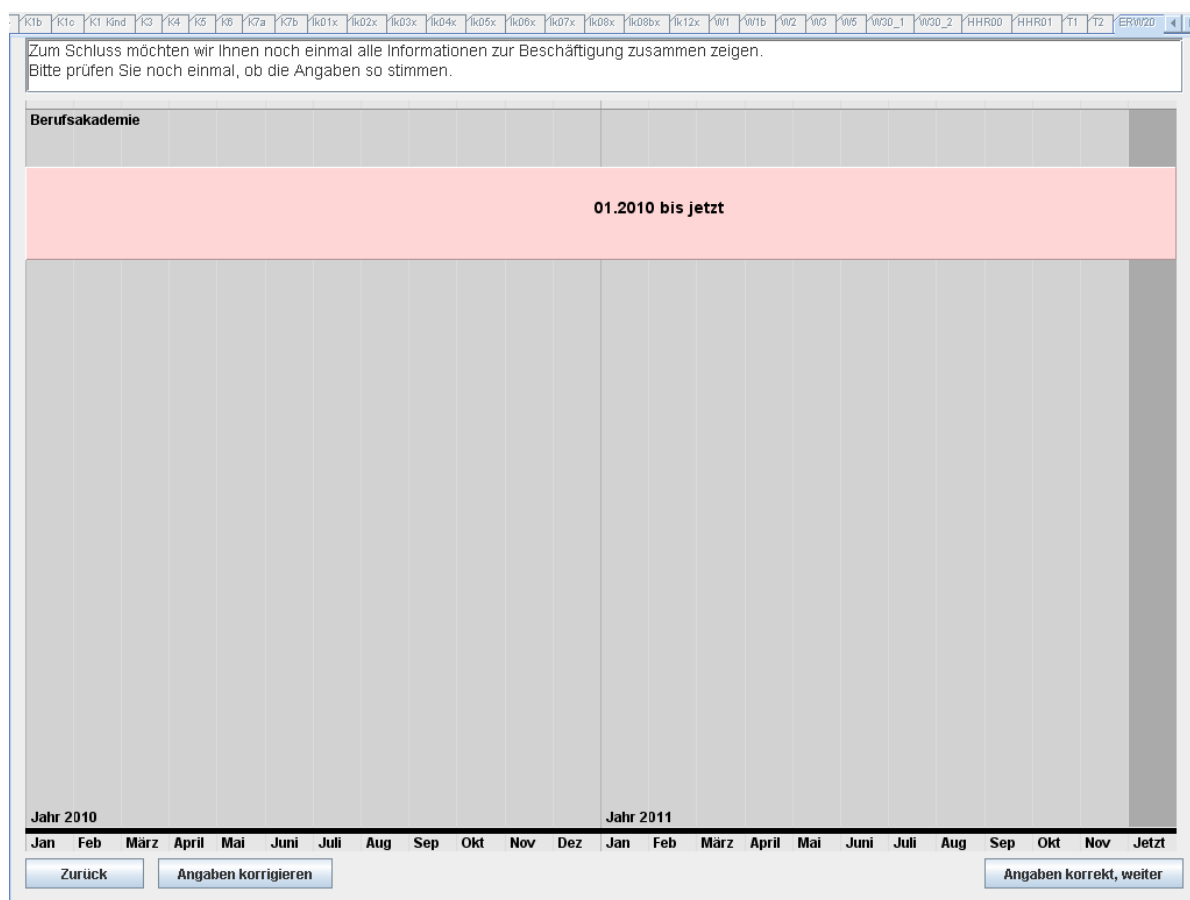
Navigation: "Go back"/"Make corrections": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": proceed with A4

Note: At this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.

EHC 43	**Finally, you can see here again all important events or changes which took place in your life regarding partners, children, residences, and employment activity since the last interview** [first-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period]. **Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.**
A4	

Int.: If you would like to make some changes, please click on the button of the corresponding domain.

For clarity's sake, the domain „occupation" only displays the unemployment and full-time employment periods.

Figure: Example of Events calendar in the EHC

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with A1; "Correct partner": proceed with P1; "Correct children": if in the previous wave at least one child was mentioned (d13=1) proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; "Correct residence": proceed with H1; "Correct activity": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": first proceed with Pop-Up 56, then end EHC, transfer EHC-Output to CAPI, proceed with question "nachdemEHC"

Pop-Up 55: Respondents who click on an event in a month are shown a pop-up with the description of this event. E.g.: "Feb.2011: Helena's birth".

Pop-Up 56: All respondents, as they click on "Entries are correct, continue": " Please check one last time whether these events really took place as dispayed. Should this not be the case, please go back to the corresponding domain and amend the entries in question. After completing the EHC, entries cannot be amended anymore." (OK) [If not first-time respondent and no changes in partnership or children, this Pop-Up appears after A2]

Text 13	**Thank you!**	
after the EHC	**Please give the computer back to the interviewer.**	

Text 14	*Int.: –> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment.*	
After the EHC2	**The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI.**	

INFOBOX
End EHC-Module

EHC-Output Variables

List of variables created in the EHC.

ehcid	Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent	1,...,32
For partner x=1,...,5:		
ehc1pxn	Name partner 1-5	1=name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc1pxg	Sex partner 1-5	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc2pxm1-32	Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc2px	Relationship with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc3pxm1-32	Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc3px	Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc4pxm1-32	Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 1-32	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc4px	Marriage with partner 1-5 now	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc5px	Type of marriage with partner 1	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6px	Partner 1-5 died	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6pxm	Date of death partner 1-5: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6pxy	Date of death partner 1-5: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc20d	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20m	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21 Beginning of year/winter; 24 Spring/Easter; 27 Middle of the year/summer; 30 Fall 32 End of the year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20y	Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc31	Reason for deleting partner from previous wave	1=Relationship never existed; 2=Relationship ended before the previous interview; 3=other, open entry

ehc31o	Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave	1=Reason given
ehc32	Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave	1=Marriage never existed; 2=Marriage ended before the previous interview; 3=other, open entry
ehc32o	Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave	1=Reason given

For child x=1,...,15:

ehc7kxn	Name child 1-15	1=name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc7kxg	Sex child 1-15	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxd	Date of birth child 1-15: day	1=day mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxm	Date of birth child 1-15: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8kxy	Date of birth child 1-15: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc9kx	Status child 1-15	1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Stepchild/Partner's child; 4=Foster child; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc10kx	Cohabitation child 1-15	1=Only with respondent; 2=With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; 3=With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; 4=With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; 5=With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; 6=With respondent but also with other relatives; 7=With respondent but also in a children's home; 8=With respondent but also with another; 9=Only alone/shared dwelling; 10=Only with the other parent; 11=Only with other relatives; 12=Only in a children's home; 13=Only other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kx	Child 1-15 dead	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kxm	Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11kxy	Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc12kx	Parent child 1-15	1,...,5 is partner in EHC (sequence number); 10=another person or ex-partner from previous wave; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc12kxo	Other parents' name for child 1-15	1=Name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc13kx	Other parent relation child 1-15	1=yes; 2=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc33kx	Reason for deleting child 1-15	1=Biological child of ex-partner; 2= Incorrect Preload; 3=other, open entry
ehc33kxo	Open question for reason for child 1-15	1=Reason given

For place of residence (main residence) and x=2,...,5

ehc27p1i1	City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	1=city mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27p1i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	-1=dk; -2=na

ehc27p1i2o	Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave	1=country mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28p1m1-32	In months 1-32 lived in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28p1	Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi1	City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)	1=city mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi2	Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc27pxi2o	Country 2nd-5th main residence	1=country mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28pxm1-32	In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc28px	Currently living in dwelling in residence 2-5	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc29	Moved within city designed as main residence in the previous wave	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc30	Second place of residence is existing	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc21	Type of dwelling (main residence)	1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; 5=Other type of household; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc22p1-20n	Name person 1-20 in household	1=Name mentioned; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc23p1-20	Relationship to person 1-20 in household	2=biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; 5=adoptive father; 6=stepmother /father's partner; 7=stepfather /mother's partner; 8=foster mother; 9=foster father; 12=sister or brother; 13=half sister or brother; 14=stepsister or stepbrother; 15=adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; 16=grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; 18=mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=room- or housemate; 21=other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc24p1-20m	Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month	1,...,12=January,...,December; 21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc24p1-20y	Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc25p1-20	Person 1-20 lives in main residence	1=yes; 0=no; -2=na
ehc33p1-ehc33p20	Sex of person 1-20 in household	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc26	Current partner lives in main residence	1=in main residence; 2=cohabit somewhere else; -2=na
ehc10k1h1-ehc10k1h15	Child 1-15 lives in main residence	1=in main residence; 2=cohabit somewhere else; -2=na

Education and employment

ehc19i1m1-32	General secondary school (first education) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i2m1-32	Evening school, adult education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i3m1-32	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i4m1-32	Vocational retraining/further education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i5m1-32	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i6m1-32	University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i7m1-32	Pre-vocational training in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i8m1-32	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9m1-32	Other education in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9m1o-32o	Other education in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10m1-32	Full-time employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i11m1-32	Self-employed in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i12m1-32	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i13m1-32	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i14m1-32	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i15m1-32	Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16m1-32	Other type of employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16m1o-32o	Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17m1-32	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i18m1-32	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i19m1-32	Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i20m1-32	Housewife/househusband in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i21m1-32	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22m1-32	Other type of unemployment in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i22m1o-32o	Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23m1-32	"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i1	General secondary school (first education) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i2	Evening school, adult education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i3	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i4	Vocational retraining/further education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i5	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i6	University of applied sciences, college, university currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i7	Pre-vocational training currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i8	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9	Other education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i9o	Other education currently, open entry	1=other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10	Full-time employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i11	Self-employed currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i12	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i13	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i14	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i15	Occasional or irregular employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16	Other type of employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i16o	ther type of employment currently, open entry	1= other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i19	Unemployed, seeking employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i20	Housewife/househusband currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i21	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i22o	Other type of unemployment currently, open entry	1= other indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i23	"Don't know" or "No answer" currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated; -1=dk; -2=na

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

Residential situation:

hhnr	Number of current places of residence	1=no second residence (ehc30=0); 2=second residence (ehc30=1); -2=dk/na
hh1nr	Running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC	-2=na (if no current place of residence indicated)
hh1a	Current place of residence (main residence)	ehc27pxi1 with x=hh1nr (1=residence mentioned; -2=na)
hh1l	Current federal state (Bundesland) of residence (main residence)	ehc27pxi2 with x=hh1nr; -2=na
hh1t0	Indicator: dwelling in current main residence was recorded in previous wave	=1 if respondent has lived each month in main residence of the previous wave since previous interview and no move was undertaken (ehc28p1mx=1 for each x≤32 & ehc28p1=1 & ehc29≠1), =0 otherwise

Partnership:

hp	Respondent has partner	=1 if (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5=1) | (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5>1) & in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise
hpnr	Running number of current partner in EHC	
hpn	Name of current partner	=ehc1pxn with x=hpnr (1=name mentioned)
hpg	Sex of current partner	=ehc1pxg with x=hpnr (1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na)
hp0	Partner in previous wave according to EHC	=1 if (ehc2pxm(ehcid)=1 for one x=1,...,5); =0 otherwise
hpm	Respondent and current partner currently married	=1 if ehc4px=1 for x=hpnr
hpc	Respondent and current partner currently living together	=1 if ehc3px=1 for x=hpnr
hpsep	Condition for separation module	=1 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death (d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1) =0 if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear) ((d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & (ehc2p1=1 | ehc6p1=1)) | (d7=1 & (ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1)) | d7≠1)

hpmt	Condition for meeting current partner module	=1 if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical (hp=1 & (d7≠1 | hpsep=1 |(d7=1 & ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; =0 otherwise
hps1	Condition I for single module	=1 if the relationship to a partner was ended due to death more than 6 months ago, =0 if relationship to a partner was ended due to death in the past 6 months
hps2	Condition II for single module	=1 if anchor had no relationship in the last three months, =0 otherwise
hp0nr	Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC	
hp0n	Name of partner from previous wave	=ehc1pxn with x=hp0nr (1=name mentioned)
hp0g	Sex of partner from previous wave	=ehc1pxg with x=hp0nr (1=male, 2=female, -1=dk, -2=na)
hpbm	Start of current partnership Month	
hpby	Start of current partnership Year	
hp0ct0	Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave	=ehc3pxmy with x=hp0nr and y=ehcid (1=yes; 0=no)
hhomo	Indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner (last mentioned partner); 0=no homosexuality

Routing partnership modules

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

Preload from Previous Wave	EHC Entry Interview Month of Previous Wave	EHC Entry Interview Month	Module			
			Separation	Meeting new partner	Partner-ship	Single
No partner / No preload	No partner / na	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	No partner / na	No partner	–	–	–	x
No partner / No preload	Partner x	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	Partner y	Partner x	–	x	x	–
No partner / No preload	Partner y	No partner	–	–	–	(x)*
Partner x	Partner x	Partner x	–	–	x	–
Partner x	No partner / another partner (≠x)	Partner x	–	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	Partner x & Partner y not dead	y	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	Partner x & Partner y dead	–	x	x	–
Partner y	Partner y	No partner & Partner y not dead	y	–	–	(x)*
Partner y	Partner y	No partner & Partner y dead	–	–	–	(x)*
Partner y	No partner / another partner (≠y)	Partner x	–	x	x	–
Partner y	No partner / another partner (≠y)	No partner	–	–	–	x

* For definitions see hps1, hps2

Notation Key

Preload from Previous Wave	
No partner / No preload	d7≠1 | d8=-3
Partner x	d7=1 & hpnr=hp0nr
Partner y	d7=1 & hpnr≠hp0nr
EHC Entries	
No partner / No answer	hp0≠1
Partner x	ehc2pxmz=1 for x=Partner x, z=month of interview of previous wave
Partner y	ehc2pxmz≠1 & ehc2pymz=1 for x=Partner x, y=Partner y and z=month of interview of previous wave
No partner / different partner than in preloads	ehc2pxmz≠1 for all partners x=1,...,5 and z=month of interview of previous wave | ehc2pxmz=1 for an x=1,...,5, where x≠hp0nr | name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

Routing Children Modules

INFOBOX
Definition of auxiliary variables that capture childrens' age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:
1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year = Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year. This wave has the field start year 2013.

Group Label	Formal notation	Verbal definition	Formal definition
Children newly born after the previous wave	$ag1kx=1$	Child x was born after the previous wave (child who was indicated in the EHC of this wave but not in the previous wave, who is still living, and who was born no more than 1 year before the field start year (2 years for respondents who skipped a wave)), or first-time respondent's child	$(d(28+x)\neq1,2,-1$ & $ehc7kxg=1,2,-1$ & $ehc11kx=0)$ & $((d0=1$ & $oij-ehc8kxy<=1)$ | $(d0=0$ & $oji-ehc8kxy<=2))$
Infants	$ag2kx=1$	Child x was born in the field start year or the year thereafter (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ & $oji-ehc8kxy=0,-1$
Toddlers	$ag3kx=1$	Child x was born one or two years before the field start year (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ & $oji-ehc8kxy=1,2$
Pre-school children	$ag4kx=1$	Child x was born three to five years before the field start year (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ & $oji-ehc8kxy=3,4,5$
Children aged 6-7	$ag5kx=1$	Child x was born six to seven years before the field start year (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ & $oij-ehc8kxy=6,7$
Children under 16	$ag6kx=1$	Child x was born fewer than 16 years before the field start year (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ &$oji-ehc8kxy<16$
Children under 18 (minors)	$ag7kx=1$	Child x was born fewer than 18 years before the field start year (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ & $oji-ehc8kxy<18$
Children under 21	$ag8kx=1$	Child x was born fewer than 21 years before the field start year (and is still living)	$ehc11kx=0$ &$oji-ehc8kxy<21$

Definition CAPI-Children

INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI-children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child, the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI-child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.

In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:

Child x (with the child number x=1,...,15) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and

    - Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.

- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and

    - Child x was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or

    - Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:

((d420≠0 & d(421+x)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & 8≤oij-ehc8kxy≤15) |
(d420≠0 & d(421+x)≠1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & (oij-d420)≥oij-ehc8kxy≥8) |
(d420=0 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & 8≤oij-ehc8kxy≤15 (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: x<y for all x=1,...,14 and y=2,...,15) for x=0,...,14))

If child x (with the child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected as CAPI-child, the variable capikidkx is set to 1.

The identification number: cidx=id+200+x for capikidkx=1 allows for an unambiguous assignment to the children CAPI data.

Time marker

Duration of marriage reported in previous wave, now no partnership with marriage partner

Time marker

Question 7 Variable pa31	**Now I have a question about your marriage, which you told us about in an earlier interview. Are you still married to** [name of marriage partner (d506)]**?** Yes .... ❐ 1 No .... ❐ 2 We were never married .... ❐ 3 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Demodiff-Respondents who in a previous wave and according to the EHC were married in the month of the interview but who did not indicate a relationship to this marriage partner in the month of interview (d505=1,3 & demodiff-1)

Question 8 Variable pa32	**Did the marriage end in divorce or due to the death of your partner?** Divorce .... ❐ 1 Because the partner passed away .... ❐ 2 *Don't know* .... ❐ -1 *No answer* .... ❐ -2

Demodiff-Respondents who in a previous wave and according to the EHC were married in the month of the interview but who did not indicate a relationship to this marriage partner in the month of the interview and who are no longer married to the relevant partner (d505=1,3 & demodiff=1 & pa31=2)

Question 9 Variable pa33_	**When were you divorced?** [Respondents whose marriage partner died (pa32=2): When did [name of marriage partner (d506)] pass away?] **Please indicate the month and year.**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
If the respondent can only remember the season, record the following numbers in the field "Month":

21 Beginning of year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

pa33m   Month: _ _

pa33y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Demodiff-Respondents who in a previous wave and according to the EHC were married in the month of interview but who did not indicate a relationship to this marriage partner in the month of interview and whose marriage ended due to divorce or death of the marriage partner (d505=1,3 & demodiff=1 & pa32=1,2)

Time marker

Household and dwelling of main residence

Frequency of use

<table>
<tr><td>Question 10

Variable hc6h1</td><td>Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is about the your main residence.
How often do you stay overnight at your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]?

Int.: Show list 8!</td></tr>
</table>

Rarely .... ❐ 1

Several weeks per year .... ❐ 2

Several times per month .... ❐ 3

1-2 nights per week .... ❐ 4

3-5 nights per week .... ❐ 5

Almost every night .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Ownership status of dwelling

Question 11 Variable hc5h1	[Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1)]: Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. **What is the ownership status of this residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**?** *Int.: Show list 9!* *Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.*

A sublease	❏ 1
A rented apartment or house	❏ 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property	❏ 3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents	❏ 4
An apartment or house that is the property of another person	❏ 5
[Respondents with partner (hp=1)]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner	❏ 6
[Respondents with partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property	❏ 7
Other	❏ 8
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

> First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,2,3)

Size of house or dwelling

Question 12 Variable hc13h1	**How much total living space is available in your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]**?** _ _ _ sq.m. *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

> First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠8)

Question 13	And how many rooms does this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?
Variable hc14h1	*Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.*

_ _ Rooms

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared space with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ((hh1t0=0 | d0=2) & ehc21=1,3 & hc5h1≠8)

Household and dwelling of second residence

Text 15	**Now some questions about your second residence.**

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Question 14	**Where is your second residence? Please tell me the city and the federal state.**

Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!

hc27h2i1   Place of residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence mentioned .... ❐ 1

Same city as first residence .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

hc27h2i2   Berlin (West) .... ❐ 0

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❐ 1

Hamburg .... ❐ 2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❐ 3

Bremen .... ❐ 4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❐ 5

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❐ 6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❐ 7

Baden-Württemberg .... ❐ 8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❐ 9

Berlin (East) .... ❐ 10

Brandenburg .... ❐ 11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❐ 12

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❐ 13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❐ 14

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❐ 15

Saarland .... ❐ 16

Country (please indicate): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(hc27h2i2o) ... ❐ 17

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)
hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not „Same city as first residence" (hc27h2i1≠7)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 15

Variable
hc4h2</td><td>In what kind of household do you live in your second residence?

Int.: Show list 10!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.</td></tr>
</table>

Own household .... ❏ 1

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) .... ❏ 2

Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates .... ❏ 3

Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar .... ❏ 4

Other type of household .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 16

Variable
hc6h2</td><td>How often do you spend the night at your second residence?

Int.: Show list 8!
If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.</td></tr>
</table>

Rarely .... ❏ 1

Several weeks per year .... ❏ 2

Several times per month .... ❏ 3

1-2 nights per week .... ❏ 4

3-5 nights per week .... ❏ 5

Almost every night .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence (hc5h1=6 & hc6h2=6): "You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence. Please correct one of your entries."

Question 17	**Were you already living** [not first-time respondents (d0≠2): at the time of the last interview] **in** [interview date of last wave (d5, d6)] **in your second place of residence?**
Variable hc24h2	*Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Question 18	**What is the ownership status of your second place of residence?**
Variable hc5h2	*Int.: Show list 9!* *Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

A sublease .... ❏ 1

A rented apartment or house .... ❏ 2

An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property .... ❏ 3

An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents .... ❏ 4

An apartment or house that is the property of another person .... ❏ 5

[Respondents with partner (hp=1)]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner .... ❏ 6
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ...... ❏ 7

Other .... ❏ 8

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

First-time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not lived during the previous interview, which is not a dormitory or Other household (hhnr=2 & (hc24h2≠1 | d0=2) & hc4h2=1,2,3)

Question 19 Variable hc25h2	**Do you live in your second place of residence alone or with other persons?** *Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

Alone .... ❏ 1

With other persons .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Question 20 Variable hc26h2	**On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in** [place of main residence (hh1a)] **to your second place of residence, in hours and minutes?** *Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.* *If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.*

hc26h2h   _ _ hours

hc26h2m   _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a second place of residence (hhnr=2)

Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 & hc26h2m=0): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main place of residence and your second place of residence. Please correct your entry"

Question 21 Variable hc28	[If current second residence (hhnr=2): Not counting your current second residence,] **Have you lived somewhere else other than your main place of residence since the last survey?** *Int.: If asked: e.g. because you had an internship in another city but kept your main residence during that time.*

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

Education and employment II

Educational attainments

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 22

Variable
sd32_

</td><td>

Did you complete [first-time respondents (d0=2): already][all other respondents (d0≠2): after the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)],] **a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?**

Int.: Show list 13! Multiple responses allowed!

</td></tr>
</table>

sd32i13   No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.

School education

sd32i1   Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)

sd32i2   Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)

sd32i3   Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule)

sd32i4   General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)

sd32i5   Other school leaving certificate, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education

sd32i6   Apprenticeship

sd32i7   Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)

sd32i8   Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)

sd32i9   Civil service apprenticeship

sd32i10   University of applied sciences (also "Berufsakademie")

sd32i11   University degree

sd32i12   Doctorate

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who completed at least one education episode or first-time respondents ((At least for one y=1,...,9 and one x=1,...,32 is ehc19iymx=1 & ehc19iym(x+1)=0 or (ehc19i1m32=1 & ehc19i1=0) or (ehc19i2m32=1 & ehc19i2=0) or (ehc19i3m32=1 & ehc19i3=0) or (ehc19i4m32=1 & ehc19i4=0) or (ehc19i5m32=1 & ehc19i5=0) or (ehc19i6m32=1 & ehc19i6=0) or (ehc19i7m32=1 & ehc19i7=0) or (ehc19i8m32=1 & ehc19i8=0) or (ehc19i9m32=1 & ehc19i9=0)) | d0=2)

Current school

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 23

Variable sd33

</td>
<td>

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] **you were attending a** [school in previous wave (d281)]. **Are you still attending this school?**

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

</div>

</td>
</tr>
</table>

> Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and in EHC mentioned attending a school of general education both for the time of the previous interview and currently (d281=1,2,3,4,5 & ehc19i1m_x(x=Interviewdatum Vorwelle)=1 & ehc19i1=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 24

Variable sd25

</td>
<td>

What type of school are you currently attending?

Int.: Show list 14!

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) .... ❐ 1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) .... ❐ 2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) .... ❐ 3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) .... ❐ 4

A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) .... ❐ 5

Other type of school .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

> Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or respondents who are currently pupils ((d281=-1,6 & ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d281=1,2,3,4,5 & ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)=1 & ehc19i1=1 & sd33≠1) | (ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave)≠1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d0=2 & ehc19i1=1))

Question 25	At this school, what grade do you currently attend?

Variable sd26

Grade _ _

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

Current employment

Question 26	You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company?

Variable job22

Exclusively at an educational facility .... ❑ 1

It includes time working in a company .. ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

INFOBOX

In question 27 (sd34i_) and question 28 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, x has five possible values (x=1,...,5), such that

1 = employed part time

2 = internship, trainee, etc.

3 = marginal part-time employment, mini-job, one-euro job when receiving unemployment benefits

4 = occasionally or irregularly employed

5 = other type of job.

Questions 27 (sd34i_) and 28 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

Question 27	You indicated that you are currently
	[Respondents who are employed part time (ehc19i12=1)]: **employed part-time.**
Variable sd34i_	[Respondents who are in an internship, working as a trainee, etc. (ehc19i13=1)]: **in an internship, working as a trainee, etc.**
	[Respondents, who are in marginal part-time employment (ehc19i14=1)]: **in marginal part-time employment or have a mini-job or an "Ein-Euro-Job."**
for x=1,...,5	[Respondents, who are occasionally or irregularly employed (ehc19i15=1)]: **occasionally or irregularly employed.**
	[Respondents, who have another type of job (ehc19i16=1)]: **employed at another type of job. Do you have several of these kinds of jobs?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for x=12,...,16)

Question 28	How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?
Variable sd35i_	_ _ Jobs
	Don't know .... ❏ -1
for x=1,...,5	*No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 & sd34iy=1 for x=12,...,16 and y=1,...,5)

INFOBOX

For the routing of the following questions, occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables. In order to make routing instructions easier to read, the auxiliary variables erw0, erw1, and erw2 have been generated, and are defined as follows:

1. Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave:
erw0=1 if
ehc19i3mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i10mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i11mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i12mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i13mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i14mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i15mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i16mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1
else erw0=0

2. Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave:
erw1=1 if
ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12=1 | ehc19i13=1 | ehc19i14=1 | ehc19i15=1 | ehc19i16=1 | job22=2
else erw1=0

3. Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview:
erw2=1 if
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16+(job22=2)>1) | sd34i1=1 | sd34i2=1 | sd34i3=1 | sd34i4=1 | sd34i5=1
else erw2=0

Note: erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming, but the result is identical:
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i3+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 >1) or
(ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 = 1) and job22=2 or
sd34i1=1|sd34i2=1|sd34i3=1|sd34i4=1|sd34i5=1)

Question 29 Variable job19	**I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **you described your occupation as** [occupation previous wave (d282)]. **Is that still your current occupation? In case of more than one occupation, please refer only to your main employment.**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and accoding to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status (erw1=1 & erw0=1 & d282≠-1,"")

Question 30 Variable job20o	[Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview , previous wave, neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave.) (erw1=1 & (erw0=0 | d282=-1))]: **Now I have some questions regarding your occupation.** **For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?**

Occupation: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and either according to their EHC were employed at the time of the previous wave and had indicated their employment status at that time but they indicated a change in employment status; or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave; or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 & ((erw0=1 & d282≠-1,'"' & job19≠1) \| (erw0=0 \| d282=-1) \| d0=2))

Question 31 Variable job21	**My records show that at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)] **you described your occupational status as** [occupation previous wave (d283)]. **Is this still your current occupational status?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status (erw1=1 & erw0=1 & d283>0,'"')

Question 32	**What is your current occupational status?**
Variable job2	*Int.: Show list 15!*

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers .... ❐ 60
Workers with on-the-job training .... ❐ 61
Formally trained and specialized workers .... ❐ 62
Foreman .... ❐ 63
Master craftsmen .... ❐ 64

Apprentices / Trainees and interns

Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration .... ❐ 70
Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production .... ❐ 71
Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture .... ❐ 72
Civil servants in training .... ❐ 73
Volunteers, interns, etc. .... ❐ 74

Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) .... ❐ 40
Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor) ❐ 41
Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ❐ 42
Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) .... ❐ 43

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers without employees .... ❐ 10
Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 11
Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees .... ❐ 12
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions without employees .. ❐ 13
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 1 - 9 employees ❐ 14
Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 10 or more employees .... ❐ 15
Other self-employed without employees .... ❐ 20
Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 21
Other self-employed with 10 or more employees .... ❐ 22
Unpaid family workers .... ❐ 30

White-collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position .... ❐ 50
Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) .... ❐ 51
Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) .... ❐ 52
Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) .... ❐ 53
Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) .... ❐ 54

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 & ((erw0=1 & d283>-1,"" & job21≠1) | (erw0=0 | d283=-1) | d0=2))

Question 33	**Do you have a temporary employment contract?**		

Variable job3

	Yes	....	❒ 1
	No	....	❒ 2
	Don't know	....	❒ -1
	No answer	....	❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 & ((job21=1 & (d283>30 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2)))))

Question 34	**Is the company you work for part of the public sector?**

Variable job4

	Yes	....	❒ 1
	No	....	❒ 2
	Don't know	....	❒ -1
	No answer	....	❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 & ((job21=1 & (d283>43 | d283=-1,"")) | (job21≠1 & (job2>43 | job2=-1,-2)))))

Question 35	**Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are employed in?**

Variable job5_

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed!

job5i1	Yourself
job5i2	Your spouse / life partner
job5i3	Family members of your spouse / life partner
job5i4	Members of your own family
job5i5	No, none of them

	Not mentioned	....	❒ 0
	Mentioned	....	❒ 1
	Don't know	....	❒ -1
	No answer	....	❒ -2

Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or members of the public administratation (erw1=1 & ((job21=1 & (d283<40 | d283>43) & job4≠1) | (job21≠1 & (job2<40 | job2>43 | job2=-1,-2) & job4≠1)))

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 | job5i3=1) & hp≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct? Please amend where necessary".

Question 36	**Are any of the following persons employed at your company?**

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed!

Variable
job6_

job6i1	Your spouse / life partner
job6i2	Family members of your spouse / life partner
job6i3	Members of your own family
job6i4	No, none of them

Not mentioned .... ❑ 0
Mentioned .... ❑ 1

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the company in which they mainly work (erw1=1 & job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partners is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) & hp≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?" Please amend where necessary.

Question 37	**What, on average, are your actual weekly working hours, including overtime?**
	For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs.

Variable
job7

_ _ hours per week

None .... ❑ 0

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Check: If (job7≥100): "You have indicated that you work [job 7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"

Question 38 Variable job8	**These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following possibilities best describes your schedule?** [Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: **From here on, please refer to your main employment.**

Int.: Show list 16!

Only during the day and on weekdays .... ❐ 1

Fixed shift, never on weekends .... ❐ 2

Fixed shift, also on weekends .... ❐ 3

Changing shifts, never on weekends .... ❐ 4

Changing shifts, also on weekends .... ❐ 5

Other, or no regulation of working hours .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 39 Variable job9	**Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 40 Variable job10	Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?

Int.: Show list 17!
By "changing locations of work" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, travelling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs.

Always working from home .... ❏ 1

Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) .... ❏ 2

Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home .... ❏ 3

Changing work locations .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Question 41 Variable job11	How often do you change your work location?

Int.: Show list 18!

Irregularly .... ❏ 1

Once or several times a day .... ❏ 2

Weekly .... ❏ 3

Monthly or at longer intervals .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 & job10=4)

Question 42	**How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight** [if more than one place of residence indicated (hhnr=2): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] **for job-related reasons?**
Variable job12	*Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.*

_ _ nights

None .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw1=1 & job10=2,3,4)

Time marker

Question 43	**How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with the following statements?**
Variable job13_	*Int.: Show list 19!*

job13i1	I often have to work under heavy time pressure.
job13i2	I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
job13i3	My work is physically strenuous.
job13i4	I am paid well for my work.
job13i5	My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
job13i6	My occupation is accepted and respected.
job13i8	My colleagues and I do things together after work.
job13i9	We have a good working climate.
job13i10	I answer work messages during my free time (e.g. e-mails or phone calls).
job13i11	When I spend time with my family, partner, or friends, I have to be reachable for job-related matters.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

Work-life-balance

Time marker

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 44

Variable job23_

</td>
<td>

Now we would like to know how your personal life and your work (job, vocational training, or university education) influence one another. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Int.: Show list 20!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

job23i1	Because of my workload in my job, vocational training, or university education, my personal life suffers.
job23i2	Because I am often under stress in my private life, I have problems concentrating on my work.
job23i3	Because of my personal schedule, I often lack time to do my work.
job23i4	Even when I am doing something with my friends, partner, or family, I must often think about work.
job23i5	The time I need for my partner, family, and friends keeps me from being more involved in my job, vocational training, or university education.
job23i6	Conflicts in my personal life reduce my work performance.
job23i7	After the stress of work I find it difficult to relax at home and/or to enjoy my free time with others.
job23i8	My work prevents me from doing things with my friends, partner, and family more than I'd like.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 45

Variable sat7

</td>
<td>

How satisfied are you with the proportion of time that you spend on the job or for your vocational training or university education relative to the time that you spend on your personal life?

Int.: Show list 21!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❑ -1
No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

Question 46	[Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19 ≠1)]:: **If you were searching for a job now:**
Variable job14	**How easy would** [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] **it be for you to find a suitable position?**

Int.: Int.: Show list 22!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very easy	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very difficult

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

Intergenerational relationships

> **INFOBOX**
>
> In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables have been defined:
>
> | d406 | adoptive parents relevant | directly from the preloads |
> |---|---|---|
> | lmhh1 | biol. mother in household at main residence (HH1) (1=yes, 0=no) | There is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=2 & ehc25px=1 |
> | lvhh1 | biol. father in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no) | there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=3 & ehc25px=1 |
> | amhh1 | adoptive mother in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no) | there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=4 & ehc25px=1 |
> | avhh1 | adoptive father in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no) | there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=5 & ehc25px=1 |
> | smhh1 | stepmother in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no) | there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=6 & ehc25px=1 |
> | svhh1 | stepfather in HH1 (1=yes, 0=no) | there is one x=1,...,20 with ehc23px=7 & ehc25px=1 |
>
> The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 4. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the previously defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of this module.
>
> | hm1=1 | mother living | biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated | d325≠0 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1) \| (d406=1 & amhh1=1)) |
> |---|---|---|---|
> | hm1=2 | mother deceased | relevant mother in previous wave deceased | d325=0 |
> | hv1=1 | father living | biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated | d326≠0 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1) \| (d406=1 & avhh1=1)) |
> | hv1=2 | father deceased | relevant father in previous wave deceased | d326=0 |
> | he1=1 | parents are couple | relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent | hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) \| (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1))) |
> | he2=1 | parents cohabit | relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent | hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) \| (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1))) |
> | hsv1=1 | stepfather exists | relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent | hm1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1)) \| (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) |
> | hsm1=1 | stepmother exists | relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent | hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) \| (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))) |

Time marker

Text 16	Now I have a few questions about your parents [if adoptive parents relevant (d406=1): adoptive parents].

Death / Origin / Education of parents

Question 47 Variable igr22	**Is your mother** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] **still living?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is alive or dead (hm1≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm1 is set to 1 (mother alive).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).

Question 48 Variable igr23_	**When did your mother** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] **pass away?** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:* *Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*

See Question 8 for season key.

igr23m   Month: _ _

igr23y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 Monate) in (respondent birth date)

Question 49	**Is your father** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] **still living?**
Variable igr25	Yes .... ❒ 1
	No .... ❒ 2
	Don't know .... ❒ -1
	No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is alive or dead (hv1≠1,2)

INFOBOX

If the (adoptive) father is living (igr25=1), the variable hv1 is set to 1 (father alive).
If the (adoptive) father is no longer living (igr25=2), hv1 is set to 2 (father deceased).

As soon as the auxiliary variables hm1 and hv1 are re-coded, he2 is defined:

he2=2	parents do not cohabit	relevant mother and relevant father alive and only one of them named in the household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0))) | (d406=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0))))

Question 50	**When did your father** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] **pass away?**
Variable igr26_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:*
	Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 8 for season key.

igr26m	Month:	_ _
igr26y	Year:	_ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents

Time marker

NEW! Question formulation changed

Question 51	The following questions concern your biological parents [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (d406=1): your adoptive parents].Do your parents live in a shared household?
Variable igr27	

Yes	....	❑ 1
No	....	❑ 2
Don't know	....	❑ -1
No answer	....	❑ -2

Respondents whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

INFOBOX

If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set he2=1 (parents cohabitate) and he1=1 (Parents are a couple).

If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he2=2 (parents live apart).

Question 52	**Are your parents married?**
Variable igr28	

Yes	....	❑ 1
No	....	❑ 2
Don't know	....	❑ -1
No answer	....	❑ -2

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)

INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variables:

he3	Parents married couple?		
he3=1	Parents married	mother and father are living and married	(hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=1)
he3=2	Parents not married	mother and father are living and not married	(hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=2)

Time marker

Parents' Partnership Biography

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 53

Variable igr92

</td>
<td>

Did your parents ever live in a common household?

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents whose parents are both currently living and do not live together or who has at least one deceased parent (he2=2 | hm1=2 | hv1=2)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 54

Variable igr93

</td>
<td>

Were your parents ever married to one another?

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents whose parents are both currently living and who are not currently married to one another or who has at least one deceased parent (he3=2 | hm1=2 | hv1=2)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 55

Variable igr93y

</td>
<td>

What year did your parents get married?

_ _ _ _ (year)

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents whose parents were married to one another at any time in the past or currently (igr93=1 | he3=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 56

Variable igr94

</td>
<td>

Did your parents ever separate after you were born?

Int.: Separation is meant to indicate the termination of a relationship.

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents whose parents are currently a couple or who ever lived in a common household. (he1=1 | igr92=1)

Question 57	**What year did your parents separate?**

Int.: In case of multiple separations, the year of the most recent separation.

Variable igr94y

‗ ‗ ‗ ‗ (year)

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose parents have ever been separated (igr94=1)

Question 58	**How conflictual and strained was your parents' relationship before their separation?**

Variable igr95

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all conflictual	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very conflictual

I can't remember .... ❒ 8

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose parents have ever been separated (igr94=1)

Question 59	**How surprised were you by your parents' separation?**

Variable igr96

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all surprised	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very surprised

I can't remember .... ❒ 8

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose parents have ever been separated (igr94=1)

Question 60	**Did your parents ever get divorced?**

Variable igr97

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Check: If date of divorce is prior to date of separation: „Date of divorce must come after date of separation."

Respondents who have at least one deceased parent and whose parents had ever been married to one another ((hm1=2 | hv1=2) & igr93=1)

Question 61 Variable igr97y	**What year did your parents get divorced?** $\_\_\_\_$ (year) *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose parents were ever married and who are not currently married to one another or whose parents divorced before the death of at least one parent ((igr93=1 & igr28=2) | igr97=1)

Question 62 Variable igr29	**What is your mother's** [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother's] **marital status?** *Int.: Show list 23!* Single .... ❏ 1 Married .... ❏ 2 Civil union .... ❏ 3 Divorced or dissolved civil union .... ❏ 4 Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union .... ❏ 5 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 63 Variable igr30	**Does your mother have a partner now?** *Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!* [If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if d406=1: adoptive fater] ❏ 1 Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] .... ❏ 2 No .... ❏ 3 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents without stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't a couple (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1 & he1≠1)

Question 64	**During the last interview** [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)] **your mother lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end?**
Variable igr88	

Through separation .... ❐ 1

My mother's partner passed away .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr30=3 & d402=1)

Question 65	**Does your mother live with this partner in the same household?**
Variable igr31	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 17	**From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.**

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household and stepfather exists (hsv1=1 & ((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))))

Question 66 Variable igr32	**When did your mother's partnership start?**

Less than five years ago .... ❐ 1

5-10 years ago .... ❐ 2

10-15 years ago .... ❐ 3

More than 15 years ago .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Question 67 Variable igr81	**Is that the same partner your mother was with at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]**?** [If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d405>0)]: **I mean the partner who was born in** [year of birth (d405)].

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a stepfather now and in the previous wave and who are not first-time respondents (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & d0=1,2)

Attention: programming in wave 4 was (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & d0=1)

Question 68 Variable igr89	**How did this relationship end?**

Through separation .... ❐ 1

My mother's partner passed away .... ❐ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a stepfather whose mother had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsv1=1 & d412=1 & igr81=2)

Question 69 Variable igr33_	**When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me month and year.** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:* *Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.* See Question 8 for season key.

igr33m   Month: _ _

igr33y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Check: If the year of interview (igr33y < 15): "You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really 14 years old or younger?"

Question 70	Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Variable igr82_

Int.: Show list 77! Multiple responses allowed!

igr82i1	Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2	Turkey
igr82i3	Russian Federation
igr82i4	Poland
igr82i5	Italy
igr82i6	Serbia
igr82i7	Croatia
igr82i8	Greece
igr82i9	Romania
igr82i10	Kazakhstan
igr82i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(igr82i12o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Question 71	In which country was your mother's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.
Variable igr83	

Int.: Show list 78!

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender	❒ 1
German Democratic Republic / New Laender	❒ 2
Turkey	❒ 3
Russian Federation	❒ 4
Poland	❒ 5
Italy	❒ 6
Serbia	❒ 7
Croatia	❒ 8
Greece	❒ 9
Romania	❒ 10
Kazakhstan	❒ 11
Bosnia-Herzegovina	❒ 12
In another country, namely: _____ (igr83o)	❒ 13
Don't know	❒ -1
No answer	❒ -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose stepfather is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81=2,-1,-2 | (hsv1=1 & d412≠1))

Question 72	What is your father's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father's] marital status?
Variable igr34	

Int.: Show list 79!

Single	❒ 1
Married	❒ 2
Civil union	❒ 3
Divorced or dissolved civil union	❒ 4
Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union	❒ 5
Don't know	❒ -1
No answer	❒ -2

Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 73 Variable igr35	**Does your father have a partner now?**

<div style="margin-left:2em">

Yes .... ❑ 2

No .... ❑ 3

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

</div>

Respondents without stepmother in their household, whose father is living and whose parents aren't a couple (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX
If the father has a relationship with s.o. else (igr35=2), the auxiliary variables will be set he1=2 (parents not a couple) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be set he1=2 (parents not a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).

Question 74 Variable igr90	**During the last interview** [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)] **your father lived in a partnership: How did this relationship end?**

<div style="margin-left:2em">

Through separation .... ❑ 1

My father's partner passed away .... ❑ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❑ 3

Don't .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

</div>

Respondents whose father is not in a partnership currently but who had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 & d403=1)

Question 75 Variable igr36	**Does your father live with this partner in the same household?**

<div style="margin-left:2em">

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

</div>

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)

Text 18	**From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner.**

Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living in the same household and stepmother exists (hsm1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))))

Question 76 Variable igr37	**When did your father's partnership start?**

Less than five years ago .... ❑ 1

5-10 years ago .... ❑ 2

10-15 years ago .... ❑ 3

More than 15 years ago .... ❑ 4

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)

Question 77 Variable igr84	**Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave(d5,d6)]**?** [If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d404>0)]: **I mean the partner who was born in** [year of birth (d404)].

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with a stepmother now and in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm1=1 & d411=1 & d0=0,1)

Question 78 Variable igr91	**How did this relationship end?**

Through separation .... ❑ 1

My father's partner passed away .... ❑ 2

This information is incorrect .... ❑ 3

Don't .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with a stepmother whose father had a partner also in the previous wave but not the same one as in the current wave (hsm1=1 & d411=1 & igr84=2)

Question 79	When was your father's partner born? Please tell me month and year.
Variable igr38_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year:* *Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.* See Question 8 for season key.

igr38m   Month: _ _

igr38y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Check: If (the year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really 14 years old or younger?"

Question 80	**Of which country or countries is your father's partner a citizen? If she is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**
Variable igr85_	*Int.: Show list 27! Multiple responses allowed!*

igr85i1   Federal Republic of Germany

igr85i2   Turkey

igr85i3   Russian Federation

igr85i4   Poland

igr85i5   Italy

igr85i6   Serbia

igr85i7   Croatia

igr85i8   Greece

igr85i9   Romania

igr85i10   Kazakhstan

igr85i11   Bosnia-Herzegovina

igr85i12   From another country, namely: _____(igr85i12o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Question 81	In which country was your father's partner born? Please report the country as it is known today.
Variable igr86	

Int.: Show list 28!

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _____ (igr86o) ..... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose stepmother is not that of the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 & d411≠1))

Time marker

Value of parents

<table>
<tr><td>Question 82

Variable bce3_</td><td>Parents and children can have different expectations of one another. Please reflect on your relationship with your parents [If father is dead (hv1≠1): to your mother; if mother is dead (hm1≠1): to your father]. How strongly do you expect,…

Int.: Show list 67!</td></tr>
</table>

bce3i1	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you a feeling of security?
bce3i2	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support you financially?
bce3i3	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support your decisions?
bce3i4	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you suggestions for your life?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry…

Int.: Show list 66!

bce3i5	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will unbiddenly interfere with your life?
bce3i6	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will not approve of how you run your life?
bce3i7	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will restrict your personal freedom?
bce3i8	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will need your care in his/her old age?

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very strongly

No clear idea . . . . ❑ 7

No answer . . . . ❑ -2

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)

Frequency of contact

Time marker

Question 83	**How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?**

Variable igr39p1

Int.: Show list 30!

Daily .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once per week .... ❐ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4

Several times per year .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Never .... ❐ 7

Never had contact .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

Question 84	**And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?**

Variable igr39p2

Int.: Show list 30!
If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?

Daily .... ❐ 1

Several times per week .... ❐ 2

Once per week .... ❐ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❐ 4

Several times per year .... ❐ 5

Less often .... ❐ 6

Never .... ❐ 7

Never had contact .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

Question 85	**And how often do you have contact with your father?** [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1≠1): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?]
Variable igr39p3	*Int.: Show list 30!* *[If igr39p1 asked: in case of inquiry: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?]*

Daily .... ❏ 1

Several times per week .... ❏ 2

Once per week .... ❏ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❏ 4

Several times per year .... ❏ 5

Less often .... ❏ 6

Never .... ❏ 7

Never had contact .... ❏ 10

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

Question 86	**And how often do you have contact with your father's partner?**
Variable igr39p4	*Int.: Show list 30!* *If asked: How often are you in contact with her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?*

Daily .... ❏ 1

Several times per week .... ❏ 2

Once per week .... ❏ 3

1-3 times per month .... ❏ 4

Several times per year .... ❏ 5

Less often .... ❏ 6

Never .... ❏ 7

Never had contact .... ❏ 10

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:

Auxiliary variables: contact with parents		
hm2=1	contact with mother	igr39p1=1,...,6
hsv2=1	contact with stepfather	igr39p2=1,...,6
hv2=1	contact with father	igr39p3=1,...,6
hsm2=1	contact with stepmother	igr39p4=1,...,6
hnk	Number of parents with contact	hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2

Auxiliary variable: Stepfather excluded		
hsmx		
1	Contact with 4 parents and contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave and (no contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)	hnk=4 & d403=1 & hsm2=1 & igr84=1 & (d402≠1 | hsv2≠1 | igr81≠1)
0	Contact with less than 4 parents or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave or (contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave)	hnk<4 | d403≠1 | hsm2≠1 | igr84≠1 | (d402=1 & hsv2=1 & igr81=1)

Auxiliary variables: Further information about parents		
hm3=1	if contact with mother	hm2=1
hm3=0	else	hm2≠1
hsv3=1	if contact with stepfather and stepfather not excluded	hsv2=1 & hsmx=0
hsv3=0	else	hsv2≠1 | hsmx≠0
hv3=1	if contact with father	hv2=1
hv3=0	else	hv2≠1
hsm3=1	if contact with stepmother and stepfather excluded	hsm2=1 & (hnk<4 | hsmx=1)
hsm3=0	else	hsm2≠1 | (hnk=4 & hsmx≠1)

Emotional closeness

Question 87	**How close do you feel emotionally to your mother today?**
	Int.: Show list 31!
Variable igr40p1	Not at all close 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ Very close

Don't know .... ☐ -1

No answer .... ☐ -2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

| Question 88

Variable igr40p2 | **And to your mother's partner?** [respondents with no contact with mother (hm1≠1): How close do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: List 31 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother (hm1=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?] |

Not at all close

	1	2	3	4	5	
	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very close

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose mother is living and who have a stepfather (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

| Question 89

Variable igr40p3 | **And to your father?** [respondents with no contact both with mother and stepfather (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?]

Int.: List 31 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother or stepfather (hm1=1 | hsv1=1): How close do you feel to him today emotionally?] |

Not at all close

	1	2	3	4	5	
	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very close

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

| Question 90

Variable igr40p4 | **And to your father's partner?** [respondents with no contract neither with mother, with stepfather nor with father (hm1≠1 & hsv1≠1 & hv1≠1): How close do you feel to your father's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: List 31 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact with mother, father, or stepfather (hm1=1 | hv1=1 | hsv1=1): How close do you feel to her today emotionally?] |

Not at all close

	1	2	3	4	5	
	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very close

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living and who have a stepmother (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

Timely distance

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 91

Variable igr41p1

</td><td>

How much time do you need to get to your mother's [respondents whose parents live in the same household (he2=1): your parents'] **residnce? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 32!

We live in the same house .... ❒ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❒ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❒ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❒ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❒ 5

3 hours or more .... ❒ 6

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=0) | (d406=1 & amhh1=0)))

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 92

Variable igr41p2

</td><td>

How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: List 32 is already shown!

We live in the same house .... ❒ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❒ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❒ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❒ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❒ 5

3 hours or more .... ❒ 6

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 & hsv1=1 & igr31≠1 & svhh1=0)

Question 93 Variable igr41p3	**How much time do you need to get to your father's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)** *Int.: List 32 is already shown!*

We live in the same house .... ❏ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❏ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❏ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❏ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❏ 5

3 hours or more .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living, was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother (hv1=1 & he2≠1 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=0) | (d406=1 & avhh1=0)))

Question 94 Variable igr41p4	**How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)** *Int.: List 32 is already shown!*

We live in the same house .... ❏ 1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❏ 2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❏ 3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❏ 4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❏ 5

3 hours or more .... ❏ 6

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid (hv1=1 & hsm1=1 & igr36≠1 & smhh1=0)

Time marker

Intimacy and conflict with parents

Question 95 Variable igr42_	**How often do you tell the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 &hsm2=1): your father's partner] **what you are thinking?** *Int.: Show list 33!*

igr42p1   [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr42p2   [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr42p3   [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr42p4   [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 96	**How often do the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): does your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): does your father's partner] **express recognition for what you've done?**
Variable igr43_	*Int.: List 33 is already being shown!*

igr43p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr43p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr43p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr43p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

101

Question 97	How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): does your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): does your father's partner] **make you to do things her/his way?**
Variable igr44_	

Int.: List 33 is already being shown!

igr44p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr44p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr44p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr44p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 98	**How often are you and the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **annoyed or angry with each other?**
Variable igr45_	*Int.: List 33 is already being shown!*

igr45p1   [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr45p2   [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr45p3   [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr45p4   [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 99	**How often do the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): does your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): does your father's partner] **show you that she/he appreciates you?**
Variable igr46_	*Int.: List 33 is already being shown!*

igr46p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr46p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr46p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr46p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 100 Variable igr47_	**How often do you and the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **disagree and quarrel?**

Int.: List 33 is already being shown!

igr47p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr47p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr47p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr47p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 101	**How often do the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): does your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): does your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): does your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): does your father's partner] **get her/his way when you can't agree on something?**
Variable igr48_	

Int.: List 33 is already being shown!

igr48p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr48p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr48p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr48p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Always .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 102	How often do you share with the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 &hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **your secrets and private feelings?**
Variable igr49_	*Int.: List 33 is already being shown!*

igr49p1   [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr49p2   [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr49p3   [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr49p4   [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Always .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Time marker

Quality of parents' relationship

Question 103	In the questions that follow, we are interested in knowing what you think about your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents' current relationship.
Variable qpr1	First, we would like to know how often your parents are current in contact with each other.

No contact .... ❏ 1

Rarely .... ❏ 2

Occasionally .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

I don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents are currently separated (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (igr39p1=1,..,6 | igr39p3=1,...,6) & he1≠1)

Question 104	[Parents not separated (he1=1): In the following questions we are interested in knowing what you think about your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents' current relationship.]
Variable qpr2	**How often do your parents disagree and quarrel?**

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (igr39p1=1,..,6 | igr39p3=1,...,6) & (qpr1≠1 | he1=1))

Question 105	**How often are your father and mother annoyed at or angry with each other?**
Variable qpr3	

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (igr39p1=1,..,6 | igr39p3=1,...,6) & (qpr1≠1 | he1=1))

Question 106	**What do you think: How close are your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents to each other emotionally?**

Variable qpr4	Not at all close	1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒	Very close

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (igr39p1=1,..,6 | igr39p3=1,...,6) & (qpr1≠1 | he1=1))

Question 107	**What do you think: How satisfied are your biological (or adoptive, if applicable) parents generally with their relationship to each other?**

Variable qpr5	Very dissatisfied	0 ❒ 1 ❒ 2 ❒ 3 ❒ 4 ❒ 5 ❒ 6 ❒ 7 ❒ 8 ❒ 9 ❒ 10 ❒	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❒ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents whose biological/adoptive parents are living, who are in contact with at least one biological/adoptive parent, and whose biological/adoptive parents currently live together, or whose biological/adoptive parents are separated but still in contact with each other (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (igr39p1=1,..,6 | igr39p3=1,...,6) & (qpr1≠1 | he1=1))

Time marker

Nursing

Question 108	**Has your mother needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?**

Variable igr51p1	Yes .... ❒ 1
	No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)

Question 109	**From whom did she receive this help?**
Variable igr51p1_	*Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!*

igr51p1i1	From a professional nursing agency
igr51p1i2	From me
igr51p1i3	From her husband/partner
igr51p1i4	From other family members/relatives
igr51p1i6	From other persons

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their mother, and whose mother is in need of care (hm3=1 & igr51p1=1)

Question 110	**And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?**
Variable igr51p2	[If no contact with mother (hm3≠1): Has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?]
	Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

Question 111	**From whom did he receive this help?**
Variable igr51p2_	*Int.: Show list 38! Multiple answers allowed!*

igr51p2i1   From a professional nursing agency

igr51p2i2   From me

igr51p2i3   From her husband/partner

igr51p2i4   From other family members/relatives

igr51p2i6   From other persons

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0

Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather, and whose stepfather is in need of care (hsv3=1 & igr51p2=1)

Question 112	**Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?**
	[If no contact with mother and stepfather (hm3≠1 & hsv3≠1): Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?]
Variable igr51p3	*Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet*

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

Question 113	**From whom did he receive this help?**

Int.: Show list 38! Multiple answers allowed!

Variable igr51p3_

igr51p3i1	From a professional nursing agency
igr51p3i2	From me
igr51p3i3	From her husband/partner
igr51p3i4	From other family members/relatives
igr51p3i6	From other persons

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their father, and whose father is in need of care (hv3=1 & igr51p3=1)

Question 114	**And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?**

[If no contact with mother, stepfather and father (hm3≠1 & hsv3≠1 & hv3≠1): Has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet?]

Variable igr51p4

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 115

Variable igr51p4_

</td><td>

From whom did she receive this help?

Int.: Show list 38! Multiple answers allowed!

</td></tr>
</table>

igr51p4i1	From a professional nursing agency
igr51p4i2	From me
igr51p4i3	From her husband/partner
igr51p4i4	From other family members/relatives
igr51p4i6	From other persons

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother, whose stepmother is in need of care and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1 & igr51p4=1)

Leisure time activities with parents

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 116

Variable igr52p1

</td><td>

How often have you done things together with your mother in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

Int.: Show list 78!

</td></tr>
</table>

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)

Question 117	**And with your mother's partner?** [If no contact with mother (hm3≠1): How often have you done things together with your mother's partner in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Variable igr52p2	*Int.: [If no contact with mother (hm3≠1):] Show list 78!* *[If question already asked to mother (hm3=1):] How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 78 is already shown!*

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

Question 118	**And with your father?** [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm3≠1 & hsv3≠1): How often have you done things together with your father in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Variable igr52p3	*Int.: [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm3≠1 & hsv3≠1):] Show list 78!* *[If question already asked to mother or stepfather (hm3=1 | hsv3=1):] How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 78 is already shown!*

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

Question 119 Variable igr52p4	**And with your father's partner?** [If no contact with mother, with stepfather and with father (hm3≠1 & hsv3≠1 & hv3≠1): How often have you done things together with your father's partner in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?] *Int.: [If no contact with mother, with stepfather and with father (hm3≠1 & hsv3≠1 & hv3≠1):] Show list 78!* *[If question already asked to mother, to stepfather or to father (hm3=1 | hsv3=1 | hv3=1):] How often have you done things together with her in the past 12 months, such as taking trips, attending cultural events, or shopping? List 78 is already shown!*

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

115

Support given to parents

<table>
<tr><td>Question 120</td><td rowspan="2">The following questions concern your opinion on whether and how parents and children support each other. Let's turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, how often did you give the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding personal problems?**</td></tr>
<tr><td>Variable igr53_</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr53p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr53p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr53p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr53p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 121	**During the past 12 months, how often did you give to the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 Euros per gift)?**
Variable igr54_	[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]: **If you gave gifts to multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

    igr54p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

    igr54p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

    igr54p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

    igr54p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 122	During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?**
Variable igr55_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr55p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr55p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr55p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr55p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never	❏ 1
Seldom	❏ 2
Sometimes	❏ 3
Often	❏ 4
Very often	❏ 5
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 123	During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother financial support [if mother lives with respondent in the same household ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1)	(d406=1 & amhh1=1)): money for room and board]?
Variable igr56p1	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

Never	❏ 1
Seldom	❏ 2
Sometimes	❏ 3
Often	❏ 4
Very often	❏ 5
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm3=1)

Question 124	**During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother's partner financial support** [if stepfather lives with respondent in the same household (svhh1=1): money for room and board]**?**

Variable igr56p2

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv3=1)

Question 125	**During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father financial support** [if father lives with respondent in the same household ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1)	(d406=1 & avhh1=1)): money for room and board]**?**

Variable igr56p3

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

Question 126 Variable igr56p4	**During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial support** [if stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1): money for room and board]**?**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding the stepmother were posed (according to Infobox p. 135) (hsm3=1)

Question 127 Variable igr57_	**During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **with shopping, housework, or yardwork?**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr57p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr57p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr57p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr57p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 128	**During the past 12 months, how often did you talk to the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **about their worries and troubles?**
Variable igr58_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr58p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr58p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr58p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr58p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 129	**During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in the form of nursing or caring for him/her?**
Variable igr59_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr59p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr59p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr59p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr59p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Support received from parents

Now let's turn to the support you have received.

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding personal problems?**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr60p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr60p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr60p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr60p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

123

Question 131	**During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 Euros per gift)?**
Variable igr61_	[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]: **If you received gifts from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

    igr61p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

    igr61p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

    igr61p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

    igr61p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 132 Variable igr62_	**During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr62p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr62p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr62p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr62p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❑ 1

Seldom .... ❑ 2

Sometimes .... ❑ 3

Often .... ❑ 4

Very often .... ❑ 5

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 133	**During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **financial help?**
Variable igr63_	**If you received financial help from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr63p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr63p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr63p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr63p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 134	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **with shopping, housework, or yardwork?**
Variable igr64_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr64p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr64p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr64p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr64p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 135	**During the past 12 months, how often did the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **talk to you about your worries and**
Variable igr65_	**troubles?**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr65p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr65p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr65p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr65p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 136	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **regarding nursing for or taking care of others?**
Variable igr66_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr66p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr66p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr66p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr66p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

129

Question 137	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in completing school work or assignments for vocational training?**

Variable igr67_

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

    igr67p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

    igr67p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

    igr67p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

    igr67p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who had an educational episode between the previous wave and now (hnk>0 & ((ehc19i1mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i2mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i3mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i4mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i5mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i6mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i7mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i8mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19i9mx=1 for at least one x=1,...,32) | (ehc19ix=1 for at least one x=1,...,9)))

Question 138	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in looking after or taking care of your children?**
Variable igr68_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr68p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr68p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr68p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr68p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❑ 1

Seldom .... ❑ 2

Sometimes .... ❑ 3

Often .... ❑ 4

Very often .... ❑ 5

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk>0 & there is one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ag6kx=1 & ehc11kx=0))

Question 139	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding parenting your children?**
Variable igr69_	

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr69p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr69p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr69p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr69p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❏ 1

Seldom .... ❏ 2

Sometimes .... ❏ 3

Often .... ❏ 4

Very often .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk>0 & there is one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ag6kx=1 & ehc11kx=0))

Question 140	**During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from the following persons** [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1& hsm2=1): your father's partner] **substantial gifts or financial support for your children?**
Variable igr70_	[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]: **If you received gifts from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: List 78 is already shown!

igr70p1   [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: your mother

igr70p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: your mother's partner

igr70p3   [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: your father

igr70p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: your father's partner

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have at least one child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 16 years old (hnk>0 & there is one x=1,...,15 with ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ag6kx=1 & ehc11kx))

Question 141	If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her, as well as any regular financial support.
Variable igr71	If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.

Int.: Show list 40!

Less than 250 Euros	❏ 1
Between 250 and 500 Euros	❏ 2
Between 500 and 1,000 Euros	❏ 3
Between 1,000 and 2,000 Euros	❏ 4
Between 2,000 and 5,000 Euros	❏ 5
Between 5,000 and 10,000 Euros	❏ 6
More than 10,000 Euros	❏ 7
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their mother ((igr61p1=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p1=2,3,4,5))

Question 142	If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received from your father over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from him, as well as any regular financial support.
Variable igr72	If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your father's share.

Int.: List 40 is already shown!

Less than 250 Euros	❏ 1
Between 250 and 500 Euros	❏ 2
Between 500 and 1,000 Euros	❏ 3
Between 1,000 and 2,000 Euros	❏ 4
Between 2,000 and 5,000 Euros	❏ 5
Between 5,000 and 10,000 Euros	❏ 6
More than 10,000 Euros	❏ 7
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their father ((igr61p3=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p3=2,3,4,5))

INFOBOX

The auxiliary variables for the parents and stepparents now include the following values:

hm1=1	mother living	biol. mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive mother relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) mother living	d325≠0 & ((d406=0 & lmhh1=1) | (d406=1 & amhh1=1) | igr22=1)
hm1=2	mother deceased	relevant mother deceased (indication in previous or current interview)	d325=0 | igr22=2
hv1=1	father living	biol. father relevant, in the previous wave living and mentioned in respondent's household, or adoptive father relevant and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that (relevant) father living	d326≠0 & ((d406=0 & lvhh1=1) | (d406=1 & avhh1=1) | igr25=1)
hv1=2	father deceased	relevant father deceased (indication in previous or current interview)	d326=0 | igr25=2
he1=1	parents are couple	(relevant) mother and (relevant) father living and both mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household or that mother and father are a couple	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)) | igr27=1 | igr30=1)
he1=0	parents are not couple	information that mother and father are not together	igr30≠1
he2=1	parents cohab.	mother and father living and mentioned in respondent's household, or information that they live in a shared household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & avhh1=1)) | igr27=1)
he2=2	parents don't live together	mother and father living, but not mentioned in the same household, or information that they do not share a household	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & (((d406=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0))) | (d406=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0)))) & igr27=2)
hsv1=1	stepfather exists	(relevant) mother living and relevant mother and stepfather are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that mother is together with s.o. who is not the biol. father	hm1=1 & (((d406=0 & (lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (amhh1=1 & svhh1=1))) | igr30=2)
hsv1=0	stepfather does not exist	information that parents are couple or that (relevant) mother does not have a relationship	igr30=1 | igr30=3
hsm1=1	stepmother exists	(relevant) father living and relevant father and stepmother are mentioned in respondent's household, or information that father has a relationship with s.o. who is not the biol. mother	hv1=1 & (((d406=0 & (lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)) | (d406=1 & (avhh1=1 & smhh1=1))) | igr35=2)
hsm1=0	stepmother doesn't exist	information that parents are couple or that (relevant) father does not have a relationship	igr30=1 | igr35=3

INFOBOX		
A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents:		
mid	id+301	Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living (hm1=1)
fid	id+302	Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1)
smid	dsmid	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & and father's partner is the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 & igr84=1)
	dsmid+2	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & and father's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 & igrn17≠1)
	id+303	Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists & father's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsm1=1 & dsmid=.)
sfid	dsfid	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner is the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 & igr81=1)
	dsfid+2	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 & igr81≠1)
	id+304	Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists & mother's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsv1=1 & dsfid=.)

Consent to parents survey – CAPI (control group)

Text 19	**As with the last interview, we would very much like to win the support of**

- [If more information on mother (hm3=1)] **your mother** [if more information on father or stepfather or stepmother (hv3=1 | hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]

- [If more information on father (hv3=1)] **your father** [if more information on stepfather or stepmother (hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]

- [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)] **your mother's partner** [if more information on stepmother (hsm3=1): and]

- [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)] **your fathers' partner**

for this study. For this purpose, we would like to send [if hnk=1 & (hm3=1|hsm3=1) her, if hnk=1 &(hv3=1 |hsv3=1) him, if (hnk>1) them] **a questionnaire by mail.** <u>The questionnaire is much shorter than this survey and is limited to essential information. Information about you will not be shown to your parents.</u> [If hm3=1: Your mother, if hv3=1: Your father, if hsm3=1: Your father's partner, if hsv3=1: Your mother's partner] **will receive** [if hnk>1: will each get] **an ARD TV lottery ticket if their completed questionnaire reaches us. We would like to note** [if hnk=1 & (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 &(hv3=1 |hsv3=1): his, if (hnk>1): their] **names and addresses so that we can send** [if hnk=1 & (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 &(hv3=1 |hsv3=1): him, if (hnk>1): them] **a questionnaire. However, we can only survey parents who live in Germany.**

Respondents from control group with contact to at least one parent and who are not former CAPI-children (exp=2 & hnk>0 & d0≠2)

Question 143 Variable cprs1p1	**Do you consent that we survey your mother?** *Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:* *You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.*

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❏ 1

Yes, but respondent must ask first .... ❏ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❏ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❏ 7

Respondents from control group with contact to mother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 & hm3=1 & d0≠2)

Text 20	**When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother?**

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:

Parental identification number mid=id+301 EN
Billing number:

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey mother only after asking first (exp=2 & cprs1p1=2)

Text 21	**What is your mother's name?**

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Name not given .... ❐

Respondents from control group who consented to survey mother (exp=2 & cprs1p1=1)

| Question 144

Variable cprs2p1	**Where does she live?**

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

Record the address .... ❐ 0

Same address as anchor .... ❐ 1

Address not given .... ❐ 7

Respondents from control group who consented to survey mother (exp=2 & cprs1p1=1)

Text 22	**Record the address:**

Street: _____

House number: _____

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _____

Respondents from control group who consented to survey mother and want to provide address information (exp=2 & cprs1p1=1 & cprs2p1)

Question 145 Variable cprs1p2	**Do you consent that we survey your mother's partner?** *Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:* *You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.*

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❐ 1

Yes, but respondent must ask first .... ❐ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❐ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❐ 7

Respondents from control group with contact to their stepfather and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 & hsv3=1 & d0≠2)

Text 23	**When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother's partner?** *Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.* **Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:** **Parental identification number sfid EN**

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey stepfather only after asking first (exp=2 & cprs1p2=2)

Text 24	**What is the name of your mother's partner?**

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Name not given .... ❐

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepfather (exp=2 & cprs1p2=1)

Question 146

Variable cprs2p2

Where does he live?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

Record the address .... ❐ 0

Same address as anchor .... ❐ 1

[If mother's address provided (cprs1p1=1 & cprs2p1≠7)] Same address as mother .... ❐ 2

Address not given .... ❐ 7

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepfather (exp=2 & cprs1p2=1)

Text 25

Record the address:

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepfather and want to provide address information (exp=2 & cprs1p2=1 and cprs2p2=0)

Question 147

Variable cprs1p3

Do you consent that we survey your father?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❐ 1

Yes, but anchor must ask first .... ❐ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❐ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❐ 7

Respondents from control group with contact to father and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 & hv3=1 & d0≠2)

| Text 26 | **When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father?** |

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:

Parental identification number fid=id+302 EN

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey father only after asking first (exp=2 & cprs1p3=2)

| Text 27 | **What is your father's name?** |

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Name not given .... ❐

Respondents from control group who consented to survey father (exp=2 & cprs1p3=1)

| Question 148

Variable cprs2p3 | **Where does he live?**

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. |

Record the address .... ❐ 0

Same address as anchor .... ❐ 1

[If mother's address provided (cprs1p1=1 & cprs2p1≠7)] Same address as mother .... ❐ 2

Address not given .... ❐ 7

Respondents from control group who consented to survey father (exp=2 & cprs1p3=1)

| Text 28 | **Record the address:** |

Street: _____

House number: _____

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _____

Respondents from control group who consented to survey father and want to provide address information (exp=2 & cprs1p3=1 und cprs2p3=0)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 149

Variable cprs1p4</td><td>Do you consent that we survey your father's partner?

<i>Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:</i>
<i>You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.</i></td></tr>
</table>

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❏ 1

Yes, but anchor must ask first .... ❏ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❏ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❏ 7

Respondents from control group with contact to stepmother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=2 & hsm3=1 & d0≠2)

<table>
<tr><td>Text 29</td><td>When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father's partner?

<i>Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol.</i>
Save the following data for the address-capture CAPI on the laptop:

Parental identification number smid EN</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents from control group who may consent to survey stepmother only after asking first (exp=2 & cprs1p4=2)

<table>
<tr><td>Text 30</td><td>What is the name of your father's partner?

First name: _____
Last name: _____

<i>Name not given</i> .... ❏</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepmother (exp=2 & cprs1p4=1)

| Question 150

Variable cprs2p4 | **Where does she live?**

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. |
|---|---|

Record the address .... ❒ 0

Same address as anchor .... ❒ 1

[If father's address provided (cprs1p3=1 & cprs2p3≠7)] Same address as father .... ❒ 2

Address not given .... ❒ 7

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepmother (exp=2 & cprs1p4=1)

Text 31	**Record the address:**

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Respondents from control group who consented to survey stepmother and want to provide address information (exp=2 & cprs1p4=1 und cprs2p4=0)

Time marker

Module for singles

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 151

Variable sat2

</td><td>

You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

Int.: Show list 2!

</td></tr>
</table>

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 152

Variable sin3_

</td><td>

How do you currently feel as single? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 42!

</td></tr>
</table>

sin3i1   Being single, I find many things easier, because one doesn't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.

sin3i2   I would like to have a partner.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1)

Question 153	Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Variable sin4_	*Int.: Show list 42!*

| sin4i1 | I am open to flirting. |
| sin4i2 | I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts. |

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

Question 154	Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, online dating sites, etc.) for flirting or looking for a partner?
Variable sin7	

Yes .... ❒ 1
No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 155

Variable sin8_</td><td colspan="2">What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?

Int.: Show list 43! Multiple responses allowed!</td></tr>
</table>

sin8i1	chat rooms
sin8i2	social networks (e.g. Facebook, Studi-VZ, Lokalisten)
sin8i3	online dating sites (e.g. Friendscout24, Parship, Neu.de)
sin8i4	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sin8i4o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death in the previous 6 months and would like to have a partner and who use the internet for flirting (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5 & sin7=1)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 156

Variable sin5_</td><td colspan="2">What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 42!</td></tr>
</table>

sin5i1	I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((sex=1 & hhomo≠1) | (sex=2 & hhomo=1)): her] interests and personality.
sin5i2	I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
sin5i3	I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4	I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months, whose previous partner did not die in the last 6 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

Question 157	**And now to your chances of meeting a partner: To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**
Variable sin6	*Int.: List 42 is already shown!*

sin6i1	Somebody like me always finds a partner.
sin6i2	There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman ((sex=1 & hhomo≠1) | (sex=2 & hhomo=1)): women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
sin6i3	I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
sin6i4	Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
sin6i5	Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] I know are already in a relationship.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months, whose previous partner did not die in the last 6 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 & hps1≠0 & hps2=1 & sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)

Time marker

Current partnership

Meeting current partner

Question 158	Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. [Respondents, not first-time respondents, who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC (d0≠2 & ehc2pxm(ehcid)=1 for x=hpnr)] **I recorded earlier that you and** [name partner (hpn)] **have been together since** [beginning of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)]. **When did you first meet** [name partner (hpn)]**? Please indicate the month and year.**
Variable pa2_	

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

See Question 9 for season key.

pa2m   Month: __

pa2y   Year: ____

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
If the date is before anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

Question 159	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **been together at any earlier point in time?**
Variable pa30	Yes .... ❑ 1
	No .... ❑ 2
	Don't know .... ❑ -1
	No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 160

Variable pa3

</td><td>

How did you meet each other?

Int.: Show list 45!

School, training	❐ 10
Work	❐ 11
Hobby, club, sports	❐ 2
Bar, disco	❐ 3
Through friends or acquaintances	❐ 4
Through relatives	❐ 5
Through a personal ad	❐ 6
Through an internet partner-finding service	❐ 12
Through online social networks, chat rooms, etc.	❐ 13
Vacation	❐ 8
Other	❐ 9
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 161

Variable pa1_

</td><td>

What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name partner (hpn)]**?**
Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 43!

pa1i1	I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.
pa1i2	I tried to get to know her [partner male (hpg=1): his] weaknesses too.

</td></tr>
</table>

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Partner's date of Birth

<table>
<tr><td>Question 162

Variable sdp1_</td><td>When was [name partner (hpn)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.</td></tr>
</table>

See Question XX for season key.

sdp1d	Day:	_ _
sdp1m	Month:	_ _
sdp1y	Year:	_ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name of new partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

Origin of partner

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 163

Variable sdp2_

</td><td>

Of which country or countries is he [partner female (hpg=2): she] **a citizen? If he** [partner female: she] **is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**

Int.: Show list 47! Multiple responses allowed!

</td></tr>
</table>

sdp2i1	Federal Republic of Germany
sdp2i2	Turkey
sdp2i3	Russian Federation
sdp2i4	Poland
sdp2i5	Italy
sdp2i6	Serbia
sdp2i7	Croatia
sdp2i8	Greece
sdp2i9	Romania
sdp2i10	Kazakhstan
sdp2i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
sdp2i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp2i12o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 164

Variable sdp4

</td><td>

Does [name of new partner (hpn)] **live in Germany?**

Yes .... ❏ 1
No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & hpmt=1)

Question 165 Variable sdp5	**In what country does he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **live?** Country: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner and whose partner does not live in Germany (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & sdp4=2 & hpmt=1)

Question 166 Variable sdp6	**In what country was he** [partner female (hpg=2): she] **born? Please use the name by which the country is known today.** *Int.: Show list 48!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❏ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❏ 2

Turkey .... ❏ 3

Russian Federation .... ❏ 4

Poland .... ❏ 5

Italy .... ❏ 6

Serbia .... ❏ 7

Croatia .... ❏ 8

Greece .... ❏ 9

Romania .... ❏ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❏ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❏ 12

In another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp6o) ..... ❏ 13

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 167 Variable sdp22	**In what state was** [name of new partner (hpn)] **born?** **If** [name of new partner (hpn)] **was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used.**

Berlin (West) .... ❏ 0

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❏ 1

Hamburg .... ❏ 2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❏ 3

Bremen .... ❏ 4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❏ 5

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❏ 6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❏ 7

Baden-Württemberg .... ❏ 8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❏ 9

Berlin (East) .... ❏ 10

Brandenburg .... ❏ 11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❏ 12

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❏ 13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❏ 14

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❏ 15

Saarland .... ❏ 16

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & sdp6=1,2)

Question 168 Variable sdp25	**In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is known today.** *Int.: Show list 48!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❐ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❐ 2

Turkey .... ❐ 3

Russian Federation .... ❐ 4

Poland .... ❐ 5

Italy .... ❐ 6

Serbia .... ❐ 7

Croatia .... ❐ 8

Greece .... ❐ 9

Romania .... ❐ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❐ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❐ 12

In another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp25o) .... ❐ 13

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

154

Question 169 Variable sdp26	**In which country was your partner's father born? Please report the country as it is known today.** *Int.: List 48 is already being shown!*

Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender .... ❏ 1

German Democratic Republic / New Laender .... ❏ 2

Turkey .... ❏ 3

Russian Federation .... ❏ 4

Poland .... ❏ 5

Italy .... ❏ 6

Serbia .... ❏ 7

Croatia .... ❏ 8

Greece .... ❏ 9

Romania .... ❏ 10

Kazakhstan .... ❏ 11

Bosnia-Herzegovina .... ❏ 12

In another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp26o) .... ❏ 13

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)

Question 170 Variable sdp21	**How many children does** [name of new partner] **have from earlier relationships?** _ _ Child(ren)

No children .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who is older than 16 years (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & oij-sdp1y>16)

Time marker

155

Partner's education and occupation

<table>
<tr><td>Question
171

Variable
sdp10_</td><td>[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt≠1)]:
Now I would like to ask you about your current partner.

Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current situation?

Int.: Show list 49! Multiple responses allowed!</td></tr>
</table>

sdp10i16	General secondary school (first education)
sdp10i17	Evening school, adult education
sdp10i7	Vocational training
sdp10i18	Vocational retraining/further education
sdp10i19	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
sdp10i9	University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
sdp10i20	Pre-vocational training
sdp10i21	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
sdp10i22	Other education, namely: _____(sdp10i22o)
sdp10i1	Full-time employment
sdp10i2	Self-employment
sdp10i3	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4	Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ("one euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6	Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i13	Other type of employment, namely: _____(sdp10i13o)
sdp10i8	Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i10	Bundesfreiwilligendienst (federal volunteer service), voluntary social/ecological service year
sdp10i11	Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12	Housewife / Househusband
sdp10i15	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
sdp10i14	Other type of non-employment

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Check: "You entered for your partner... "
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i20=1: "... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... pupil and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i16=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and military service ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i11=1: "... pupil and unemployed ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i12=1: "... pupil and housewife ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) & sdp10i14=1: "... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and military service ..."
if sdp10i18=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and military service ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
if sdp10i19=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and military service ..."

Check: if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
if sdp10i20=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and military service ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Technical/professional school and housewife ..."
if sdp10i21=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i19=1: "... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and marginal ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship etc. and marginal ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship etc. and military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... marginal and trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... marginal and military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... marginal and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Parental leave and military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Parental leave and unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Parental leave and housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Parental leave and other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Parental leave and early retirement ..."

Question 172 Variable sdp14	**What type of school is** [name of current partner (hpn)] **currently attending?** *Int.: Show list 50!*

A low-level secondary school (Hauptschule) or similar school type ...... ❑ 1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) or similar school type .... ❑ 2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) or similar school type .... ❑ 3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) .... ❑ 4

A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) .... ❑ 5

Other type of school .... ❑ 7

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with partner who currently attends school (hp=1 & sdp10i16=1)

Question 173 Variable sdp15	**And what grade is** [name of current partner (hpn)] **in now?** Grade _ _

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Respondents with partner who currently attends school (hp=1 & sdp10i16=1)

Question 174	[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 & 1505=0)]:
	Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **received a(nother) school leaving certificate since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**
Variable sdp16	
	[If new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]:
	Has [name of partner (hpn)] **received a school leaving certificate?**

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((hp=1 & hpmt=0 & oij-ehc20y<30) | (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & sdp10i9≠1 & sdp10i7≠1))

Question 175	[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	Which school leaving certificate has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **attained since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**
Variable sdp17	
	[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=1)]:
	What is the highest level of school education [name of new partner (hpn)] has **attained?**

Int.: Show list 51!

Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss) ..... ❐ 4
Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ...... ❐ 5
Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 8th/9th grade) .... ❐ 6
Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 10th grade) .... ❐ 7
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule) .... ❐ 8
General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gymnasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) .... ❐ 9
Other school leaving certificate, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp17o) .... ❐ 10

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (sdp16=1 | (hp=1 & hpmt=1 & (sdp10i9=1 | sdp10i7=1)))

Question 176	[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **completed some kind of vocational training since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
Variable sdp18	
	[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
	Has [name of new partner (hpn)] **completed some kind of vocational training?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training ((hp=1 & hpmt=0) | (hpmt=1 & (sdp16=1 | sdp10i9=1 | sdp10i7=1)))

Question 177	[Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 & hpmt=0)]:
	What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] **attained since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
Variable sdp9_	
	[Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
	What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] **attained?**

Int.: Show list 52! Multiple responses allowed!

sdp9i1	Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
sdp9i2	Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3	Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sdp9i4	Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5	University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6	University degree
sdp9i7	Doctorate

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

Question 178	Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]'s **occupational status changed since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?

Variable sdp19	

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for at least one x=1,...,7,13)

Question 179 Variable sdp11	**What is** [name of current partner (hpn)]**'s current occupational status?** *Int.: Show list 53!*	

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers .... ❐ 60

Workers with on-the-job training .... ❐ 61

Formally trained and specialized workers .... ❐ 62

Foreman .... ❐ 63

Master craftsmen .... ❐ 64

Apprentices / Trainees and interns

Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration .... ❐ 70

Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production .... ❐ 71

Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture .... ❐ 72

Civil servants in training .... ❐ 73

Volunteers, interns, etc. .... ❐ 74

Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) .... ❐ 40

Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär/Amtsinspektor) ❐ 41

Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ❐ 42

Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) .... ❐ 43

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers without employees .... ❐ 10

Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 11

Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees .... ❐ 12

Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions without employees .. ❐ 13

Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 1 - 9 employees ❐ 14

Self-employed academic professionals / liberal professions with 10 or more employees .... ❐ 15

Other self-employed without employees .... ❐ 20

Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees .... ❐ 21

Other self-employed with 10 or more employees .... ❐ 22

Unpaid family workers .... ❐ 30

White-collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position .... ❐ 50

Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) .... ❐ 51

Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) .... ❐ 52

Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) .... ❐ 53

Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) .... ❐ 54

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave (hpmt=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13) | (hpmt=0 & sdp19=1))

Question 180	How many hours per week does your partner work on average, including overtime?
Variable sdp12	

_ _ hours per week

None .... ❒ 0

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hp=1 &sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for a x=1,...,7,13)

Question 181	How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (hpn)] **not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons?**
Variable sdp20	

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

_ _ nights

None .... ❒ 0

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent (hp=1 & sdp10i16≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for a x=1,...,7,13 & hpc=1)

Time marker

Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent

Question 182 Variable hcp1_	**Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.** *Int.: If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the anchor, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!*

hcp1i1   Place of residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence mentioned .... ❐ 1

Same city as I do ([hh1a]) .... ❐ 7

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

hcp1i2   Berlin (West) .... ❐ 0

Schleswig-Holstein .... ❐ 1

Hamburg .... ❐ 2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ❐ 3

Bremen .... ❐ 4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ❐ 5

Hessen (Hesse) .... ❐ 6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ❐ 7

Baden-Württemberg .... ❐ 8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ❐ 9

Berlin (East) .... ❐ 10

Brandenburg .... ❐ 11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ❐ 12

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ❐ 13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ❐ 14

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ❐ 15

Saarland .... ❐ 16

Country (please indicate): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(hcp1i2o) ...... ❐ 17

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)
hcp1i2 only when "In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcp1i1≠7)

Question 183	**How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence?**
Variable hcp2	*Int.: Show list 54!*

Rarely	❏ 1
Several weeks per year	❏ 2
Several times per month	❏ 3
1-2 nights per week	❏ 4
3-5 nights per week	❏ 5
Almost every night	❏ 6
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)

Question 184	**On average, how long does it take you to get from** [main residence (hh1a)] **to your partner in hours and minutes?**
Variable hcp3	*Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used.*

hcp3h	_ _ hours
hcp3m	_ _ minutes

Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1)

Time marker

Institutionalization of partnership

Question 185	**Has** [name partner (hpn)] **already introduced you to his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **parents** [if at least one parent is living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)] **and/or have you already introduced** [name partner] **to your parents?**
Variable pa4	

Yes	❏ 1
No	❏ 2
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Question 186	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **already told each other that you love one another?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Variable pa5

Question 187	**Do you keep some of your things at** [name partner (hpn)]**'s residence and / or does** [name partner (hpn)] **keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Variable pa6

Question 188	**Since the start of your relationship with** [name partner (hpn)]**, have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **residence?**

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1)

Variable pa7

Question 189	**How often did this occur last month?**
Variable pa8	*Int.: Show list 55!*

This is about the total number of nights that both spent together.

Never .... ❐ 1

Rarely or irregularly (not every week) ... ❐ 2

About 1 night per week .... ❐ 3

2-3 nights per week .... ❐ 4

4-5 nights per week .... ❐ 5

(Almost) every night .... ❐ 6

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not married and do not live together with their partner but have already spent the night together at their places (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & hpc≠1 & pa7=1)

Question 190	**Do you intend to move in with** [name partner (hpn)] **or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?**
Variable pa9	*Int.: Show list 56!*

Yes, definitely .... ❐ 1

Yes, perhaps .... ❐ 2

No, probably not .... ❐ 3

No, definitely not .... ❐ 4

We haven't discussed that yet. .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 & hpc≠1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 191 Variable pa11	**Are you and** [name of current partner (hpn)] **planning to marry within the next 12 months?** [same-sex partner (hpg=sex): to enter into civil union with [name of partner] within the next 12 months?] *Int.: Show list 56!*

<div align="center">

Yes, definitely .... ❒ 1

Yes, perhaps .... ❒ 2

No, probably not .... ❒ 3

No, definitely not .... ❒ 4

We haven't discussed that yet. .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

</div>

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married (hp=1 & hpm≠1 & oij-doby≥18)

Question 192 Variable pa13	**Have you and** [name partner (hpn)] **seriously considered having children together?**

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❒ 1

No .... ❒ 2

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

</div>

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married and have no children together (oij-doby≥18 & hp=1 & hpm≠1 & ehc12kx≠hpnr for all x=1,...,15)

Social Pressure on Decision to Marry

New Questions!

Question 193	Persons other than your partner and yourself can hold an opinion about whether or not you should get married.
Variable pa34_	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?** [Both parents deceased: ((hm1≠1 & hv1≠1)): To what extent does the following statement apply to you?]

pa34i1 [Respondents who have at least one living parent (hm1=1 | hv1=1)]:
My parents think that I should marry my partner.

pa34i2 Most of my friends think that I should marry my partner.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married (hp=1 & hpm≠1).

Time marker

Division of labor

<table>
<tr><td>Question
194

Variable
pa14_</td><td>I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives.
To what extent do you and [name of current partner (hpn)] share duties in the following domains?
If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 58!

pa14i1   Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

pa14i2   Shopping

pa14i3   Working on the house, appartment, on car

pa14i4   Financial and administrative matters

pa14i5   [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 and ehc11kx=0, for at least one x=1,...,15): Taking care of the children]

Who takes care of that?

(Almost) completely my partner .... ❏ 1

For the most part my partner .... ❏ 2

Split about 50/50 .... ❏ 3

For the most part me .... ❏ 4

(Almost) completely me .... ❏ 5

Another person .... ❏ 6

Doesn't apply to our situation .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner with whom they live together (hp=1 & hpc=1)

Time marker

Consent to partner survey

Question 195 Variable cps1	**We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him** [partner female (hpg=2): her] **to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his** [partner female: her] **participation he** [partner female: she] **will receive a ticket for the ARD TV lottery.** **Do you consent to** [name of current partner (hpn)]**'s participation in our survey?**

Int.: In case of refusal:

The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.

Yes	❏ 1
No	❏ 2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Question 196 Variable cps4	**If** [name of current partner (hpn)] **happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Otherwise, I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. Which would you prefer?**

Hand over	❏ 1
Leave behind	❏ 2
Send	❏ 3

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Text 32	For us to be able to send the lottery ticket to your partner, we need your partner's full name [respondents who do not cohabit with the partner (hpc≠1): and the full address] of your partner.

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Name not given .... ❏

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

| Question 197

Variable cps8i3	Where does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] live?

Adress mentioned .... ❏ 1

Same address as anchor .... ❏ 6

Address not given .... ❏ 7

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 & cps1=1)

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 & cps8=7 & cps8i3=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need a name and an address. Please add this to your entry." (Return to cps8.)

Text 33	Record the full address:

Street: _____

House number: _____

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _____

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 & cps1=1 & cps8i3=1)

<table>
<tr><td>Text 34</td><td>**You haven't told me your partner's full address yet. The ticket that your partner will receive upon returning the completed questionnaire needs to be issued in his** [female partner (hpg=2): her] **name. Thus, without the address, we would unfortunately not be able to provide the ticket. In order for your partner to receive the ticket, he can enter his address** [partner female: she can enter her address] **on a separate partner address sheet and send it back to us together with the completed questionnaire.**</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Hand out partner address sheet and fill out list number: listnum,
serial number: lfdnum
and household number: HHID!

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview but who did not indicate the partner's address and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire (hp=1 & cps1=1 & (cps8=7 | cps8i3=7) & cps4=1,2)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 198

Variable cps13</td><td>**The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?**

Int.: Mark partner questionnaire with relevant information:
Partner identification number: [pid]
Identification number anchor (=Household number)=HH_ID
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Billing number:
Wave: [Adresstranche]</td></tr>
</table>

Pick up .... ❏ 1
Send .... ❏ 2

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire (hp=1 & cps1=1 & cps4=1,2)

Time marker

Partnership situation (CASI)

<table>
<tr><td>Text 35</td><td>For the following topics we would like <u>you</u> to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you can see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button on the upper left-hand corner of the screen.

Int.: You are welcome to ask the anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 199

Variable pa17</td><td colspan="2">How often do the following things happen in your partnership?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i1</td><td>How often do you tell [name of current partner (hpn)] what you're thinking?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i2</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i3</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [partner female (hpg=2): her] way?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i4</td><td>How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed at or angry with each other?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i5</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] show that he [partner female: she] appreciates you?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i6</td><td>How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i7</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i8</td><td>How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?</td></tr>
</table>

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Question 200	**All in all, how satisfied are you with your relationship?**
Variable sat3	

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Question 201	**What do you think: how satisfied is** [name of current partner (hpn)] **with your relationship?**
Variable sat4	

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Time marker

Question 202 Variable pa22_	**What happens when you have a disagreement with** [name of current partner (hpn)]? **Please indicate how often each of you have engaged in the following behaviors. When answering, please refer to the past six months.**

How often did your partner engage in any of these behaviors?

pa22pi1	Insult or verbally abuse you
pa22pi2	Remain silent
pa22pi3	Yell at you
pa22pi4	Listen to and ask questions of you in order to understand better
pa22pi5	Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22pi8	Endeavor to clarify his or her own position to you

And how often did you engage in any of these behaviors?

pa22ri1	Insult or verbally abuse your partner
pa22ri2	Remain silent
pa22ri3	Yell at your partner
pa22ri4	Listen to and ask questions of your partner in order to understand better
pa22ri5	Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22ri8	Endeavor to clarify your own position to your partner

Almost never or never

1	2	3	4	5
❏	❏	❏	❏	❏

Very often

Don't know .... ❏ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

Question 203	**How often was your child** [respondents with several children ((sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14): were your children] **after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): the start of your relationship] **witness** [respondents with several children((sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 & ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=0,...,14): witnesses] **to arguments between you and** [name of current partner (hpn)]**?**
Variable pa29	

Never .... ❑ 1

Seldom .... ❑ 2

Sometimes .... ❑ 3

Often .... ❑ 4

Very often .... ❑ 5

I have no contact with my child [if more
than one child (sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 &
ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=1,...,15: my children]   ❑ 7

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Respondents with partner and child(ren) (hp=1 & (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1)≥1 for x=0,...,14)

Question 204	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you ever thought that your relationship or marriage was in trouble?**
Variable pa26	

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 & (oij-doby)≥18)

Question 205	**Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you seriously considered a separation or a divorce?**
Variable pa27	

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 & (oij-doby)≥18)

| Question 206

Variable pa28 | **Since** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1): Since the start of your relationship] **have you seriously suggested** [name of current partner (hpn)] **a separation or divorce, or has** [name of current partner] **suggested it to you?** |

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Adult respondents with partner (hp=1 & (oij-doby)≥18)

Time marker

CLE (CASI)

For the following topics we would like <u>you</u> to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you can see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button on the upper left-hand corner of the screen.

Int.: You are welcome to ask the anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

Time marker

Question 207

Variable net19_

The following is about seven important life events. For each event, please mark for which of the listed persons or groups of persons the event occurred <u>during the past 12 months.</u>

Did someone in the list of persons <u>get pregnant</u> or <u>have a baby</u> this past year?

net19i1	daughter / stepdaughter
net19i2	son / stepson
net19i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
net19i4	mother / stepmother
net19i5	father / stepfather
net19i6	sister / stepsister
net19i7	brother / stepbrother
net19i8	partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
net19i9	grandparents
net19i10	other relatives
net19i11	female friend
net19i12	male friend
net19i13	neighbour
net19i14	colleague
net19i15	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Question 208	Did someone in the list of persons <u>get married</u> or register a <u>same-sex union</u> this past year?

Variable net20_		
net20i1	daughter / stepdaughter	
net20i2	son / stepson	
net20i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)	
net20i4	mother / stepmother	
net20i5	father / stepfather	
net20i6	sister / stepsister	
net20i7	brother / stepbrother	
net20i8	partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)	
net20i9	grandparents	
net20i10	other relatives	
net20i11	female friend	
net20i12	male friend	
net20i13	neighbour	
net20i14	colleague	
net20i15	none of these people	

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Question 209	Did someone in the list of persons <u>separate from their partner</u> or <u>get a divorce</u> this past year?	
Variable net21_	net21i1	daughter / stepdaughter
	net21i2	son / stepson
	net21i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
	net21i4	mother / stepmother
	net21i5	father / stepfather
	net21i6	sister / stepsister
	net21i7	brother / stepbrother
	net21i8	partner of a brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
	net21i9	grandparents
	net21i10	other relatives
	net21i11	female
	net21i12	friend
	net21i13	neighbour
	net21i14	colleague
	net21i15	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0

Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Question 210	Did someone in the list of persons have <u>major financial problems</u>, <u>massive debt</u>, or register a <u>bankruptcy</u> this past year?

Variable net22_		
	net22i1	daughter / stepdaughter
	net22i2	son / stepson
	net22i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
	net22i4	mother / stepmother
	net22i5	father / stepfather
	net22i6	sister / stepsister
	net22i7	brother / stepbrother
	net22i8	partner of brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
	net22i9	grandparents
	net22i10	other relatives
	net22i11	female friend
	net22i12	male friend
	net22i13	neighbour
	net22i14	colleague
	net22i15	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0

Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Question 211	Did someone in the list of persons have a <u>serious illness</u> (physical or mental), <u>addiction problems</u>, or a <u>serious accident</u> this past year?

Variable net23_

net23i1	daughter / stepdaughter
net23i2	son / stepson
net23i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
net23i4	mother / stepmother
net23i5	father / stepfather
net23i6	sister / stepsister
net23i7	brother / stepbrother
net23i8	partner of brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
net23i9	grandparents
net23i10	other relatives
net23i11	female friend
net23i12	male friend
net23i13	neighbour
net23i14	colleague
net23i15	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Question 212	Did someone in the list of persons become <u>unemployed</u> this past year?

Variable net24_	net24i1	daughter / stepdaughter
	net24i2	son / stepson
	net24i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
	net24i4	mother / stepmother
	net24i5	father / stepfather
	net24i6	sister / stepsister
	net24i7	brother / stepbrother
	net24i8	partner of brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
	net24i9	grandparents
	net24i10	other relatives
	net24i11	female friend
	net24i12	male friend
	net24i13	neighbour
	net24i14	colleague
	net24i15	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Question 213	Did someone in the list of persons <u>pass away</u> this past year?	
Variable net25_	net25i1	daughter / stepdaughter
	net25i2	son / stepson
	net25i3	partner of a child (or of a stepchild)
	net25i4	mother / stepmother
	net25i5	father / stepfather
	net25i6	sister / stepsister
	net25i7	brother / stepbrother
	net25i8	partner of brother or sister (or of a stepbrother or stepsister)
	net25i9	grandparents
	net25i10	other relatives
	net25i11	female friend
	net25i12	male friend
	net25i13	neighbour
	net25i14	colleague
	net25i15	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0

Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Time marker

Consent to parents survey – CASI (experimental group)

<table>
<tr>
<td>Text 37</td>
<td>

As with the last interview, we would very much like to win the support of

- [If more information on mother (hm3=1)] **your mother** [if more information on father or stepfather or stepmother (hv3=1 | hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]

- [If more information on father (hv3=1)] **your father** [if more information on stepfather or stepmother (hsv3=1 | hsm3=1): and]

- [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)] **your mother's partner** [if more information on stepmother (hsm3=1): and]

- [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)] **your fathers' partner**

for this study.
For this purpose, we would like to send [if hnk=1 & (hm3=1|hsm3=1) her, if hnk=1 &(hv3=1 |hsv3=1) him, if (hnk>1) them] **a much shorter questionnaire by mail.**
Upon participation [if hm3=1: your mother, if hv3=1: your father, if hsm3=1: your father's partner, if hsv3=1: your mother's partner] [falls hnk>1: both] **will receive an ARD TV lottery ticket. We would like to note** [if hnk=1 & (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 &(hv3=1 |hsv3=1): his, if (hnk>1): their] **names and addresses, so that we can send** [if hnk=1 & (hm3=1|hsm3=1): her, if hnk=1 &(hv3=1 |hsv3=1): him, if (hnk>1): them] **the questionnaire** [if hnk=1: questionnaires]**. However, we can only survey parents who live in Germany.**
Of course, none of your information will be given to your parents.

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents from the control group with contact to at least one parent and who are not former CAPI-children (exp=1 & hnk>0 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 214

Variable
cprs1p1

</td>
<td>

Do you consent that we survey your mother?

Yes, may be surveyed	❏ 1
Yes, but anchor must ask first	❏ 2
No, may not be surveyed	❏ 3
No, does not live in Germany	❏ 7

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents from the experimental group with contact to mother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=1 & hm3=1 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Question 215	You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your mother can decide for herself whether or not she wants to participate in the study after she receives the questionnaire.
Variable cprs1np2	

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❐ 1

Yes, but respondent must ask first .... ❐ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❐ 3

Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 & cprs1p1=3)

Question 216	What is your mother's name and where does she live?
Variable cprs2p1	

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Record the address .... ❐ 0

Same address as mine .... ❐ 1

Address not given .... ❐ 7

Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey mother (exp=1 & cprs1p1=1 |cprs1np1)

Question 217	Do you consent that we survey your mother's partner?
Variable cprs1p2	

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❐ 1

Yes, but anchor must ask first .... ❐ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❐ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❐ 7

Respondents from the control group with contact to their stepfather and who are not first-time respondents (exp=1 & hsv3=1 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Question 218	You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your mother's partner can decide for himself whether or not he wants to participate in the study after he receives the questionnaire.
Variable cprs1np2	

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❒ 1

Yes, but respondent must ask first .... ❒ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❒ 3

Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 & cprs1p2=3)

Question 219	What is the name of your mother's partner and where does he live?
Variable cprs2p2	

First name: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Last name: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Street: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

House number: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Postal code: ＿ ＿ ＿ ＿ ＿

Residence: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Record the address .... ❒ 0

Same address as mine .... ❒ 1

Same address as my mother .... ❒ 2

Address not given .... ❒ 7

Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey their stepfather (exp=1 & cprs1p2=1 |cprs1np2=1)

Question 220	Do you consent that we survey your father?
Variable cprs1p3	

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❒ 1

Yes, but anchor must ask first .... ❒ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❒ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❒ 7

Respondents from the experimental group with contact to father and who are not first-time respondents (exp=1 & hv3=1 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

| Question 221

Variable cprs1np3	You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your mother's partner can decide for himself whether or not he wants to participate in the study after he receives the questionnaire.

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❐ 1

Yes, but respondent must ask first .... ❐ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❐ 3

Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 & cprs1p3=3)

| Question 222

Variable cprs2p3	What is your father's name and where does he live?

First name: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Last name: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Street: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

House number: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Postal code: ＿ ＿ ＿ ＿ ＿

Residence: ＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿

Record the address .... ❐ 0

Same address as mine .... ❐ 1

Same address as my mother .... ❐ 2

Address not given .... ❐ 7

Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey father (exp=1 & cprs1p3=1)

| Question 223

Variable cprs1p4	Do you consent that we survey your fathers's partner?

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❐ 1

Yes, but anchor must ask first .... ❐ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❐ 3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❐ 7

Respondents from the control group with contact to their stepmother and who are not first-time respondents (exp=1 & hsm3=1 & d0≠2 & HhGr≠1)

Question 224 Variable cprs1np4	**You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your father's partner can decide for herself whether or not she wants to participate in the study after she receives the questionnaire.**

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❒ 1

Yes, but respondent must ask first .... ❒ 2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❒ 3

Respondents from the experimental group who refused request (exp=1 & cprs1p4=3)

Question 225 Variable cprs2p4	**What is the name of your father's partner and where does she live?**

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Street: _____

House number: _____

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _____

Record the address .... ❒ 0

Same address as mine .... ❒ 1

Same address as my father .... ❒ 2

Address not given .... ❒ 7

Respondents from the experimental group who consented to survey their stepmother (exp=1 & cprs1p4=1)

Text 38	**At the end of the interview, the interviewer will make an appointment with you to call regarding missing addresses.** **You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity.** [Permission only for the mother (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for i=1 & cprs1pi≠2 & cprs1npi≠2 for i≠1): „your mother can"; Permission only for the mother's partner (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for i=2 & cprs1pi≠2 & cprs1npi≠2 for i≠2): „your mother's partner can"; Permission only for the father (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for i=3 & cprs1pi≠2 & cprs1npi≠2 for i≠3): „your father can"; Permission only for the father's partner (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for i=4 & cprs1pi≠2 & cprs1npi≠2 for i≠4): „your father's partner can"] [if permission has been granted for more than one parent (cprs1pi=2 | cprs1npi=2 for more than one i=1,..,4): „your parents"] **can of course decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.**

Respondents from the experimental group who indicated at least once that they give their permission only after asking the respective parent. (exp=1 & (cprs1p1=2| cprs1np1=2| cprs1p2=2| cprs1np2=2| cprs1p3=2| cprs1np3=2| cprs1p4=2 | cprs1np4=2))

INFOBOX
The variables cprs1p1 - cprs1p4 and cprs2p1 - cprs2p4 have not been saved in the data set according to control and experimental group allocation. The variables cprs2p1 - cprs2p4 have been reformulated analog to the control group variables, depending if the address was registered or refused. The auxiliary variable [exp] distinguishes between the control and experimental groups.

Time marker

Personality (CASI)

Self-worth

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 226

Variable per1_

</td><td>

How do you see yourself? To what extent do these statements apply to you?

per1i2   Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.

per1i7   I like myself just the way I am.

per1i13   All in all, I am pleased with myself.

</td></tr>
</table>

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Anger/activity/anxiety/stress

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 227

Variable per4_

</td><td>

How have you been feeling, for the most part, during the past four weeks?

per4i5   stressed

per4i10   active

per4i1   active and enterprising

per4i6   overburdened

per4i4   full of energy

per4i7   under pressure

</td></tr>
</table>

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Depressiveness

<table>
<tr><td>Question 228

Variable per2_</td><td>In the following list, you will see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel <u>in general</u>.</td></tr>
</table>

per2i1	My mood is melancholy.
per2i2	I am happy.
per2i3	I am depressed.
per2i4	I am sad.
per2i5	I am in desperation.
per2i6	My mood is gloomy.
per2i7	I feel good.
per2i8	I feel secure.
per2i9	I am calm and composed.
per2i10	I enjoy life.

Almost never .... ❑ 1

Sometimes .... ❑ 2

Often .... ❑ 3

Almost always .... ❑ 4

Don't know .... ❑ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❑ -2

Big Five

Variable per3_

To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

per3i1	I am usually modest and reserved.
per3i2	I tend to criticize others.
per3i3	I complete my tasks thoroughly.
per3i4	I easily become depressed or discouraged.
per3i5	I am interested in many different kinds of things.
per3i6	I get enthusiastic easily and can motivate others easily.
per3i7	I trust others easily and believe that people are inherently good.
per3i8	I make things comfortable for myself and tend to be lazy.
per3i9	I am relaxed and don't let myself be worried by stress.
per3i10	I am intellectual and like to contemplate things.
per3i11	I tend to be "the strong and silent type."
per3i12	I can be cold and distanced in my behavior.
per3i13	I am proficient and work quickly.
per3i14	I worry a lot.
per3i15	I am very imaginative.
per3i16	I am extroverted.
per3i17	I can be gruff and dismissive with others.
per3i18	I make plans and carry them out.
per3i19	I easily become nervous and insecure.
per3i20	I appreciate artistic and aesthetic impressions.
per3i21	I am hardly interested in art.

Completely false .... ❐ 1

Somewhat false .... ❐ 2

Neither true nor false .... ❐ 3

Somewhat .... ❐ 4

Completely true .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Time marker

Separation from ex-partner (CASI)

Sequence of separation

Question 230 Variable sep1_	[Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)]: **You indicated earlier that your partnership with** [name of ex-partner (hp0n)] **has ended.**

sep1i1   How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?

sep1i2   How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not strongly at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very strongly

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 231 Variable sep2	**Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from** [name of ex-parnter (hp0n)]?

	1	2	3	4	5	
I did not anticipate it at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	I very strongly anticipated it

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with the partner in the previous wave, who are not together with that partner anymore and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Effect on children

Question 232 Variable sep3	**When was your child** [Name Child x with (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1)][respondents who lived together with at least 2 children who are still living (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1 for at least two x=1,...,15): were your children] **informed of the separation?**

At some time before I / my ex-partner moved out .... ❐ 1

Not until I / my ex-partner moved out .... ❐ 2

Has not been informed yet .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

> Respondents who, according to the EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still living and at least one year old (hpsep=1 & hp0ct0=1 & (for at least one x=1,...,15: (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & oij-ehc8kxy≥1)))

Question 233 Variable sep4kx for x=1,...,15	**To what extent does the separation weigh on** [name child X (ehc7kxn, x=1,...,15)] **today?**

Does not weigh at all

1	2	3	4	5
❐	❐	❐	❐	❐

Does weigh very heavily

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

> Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave, Reiterate for all (living) cohabiting children (hpsep=1 & (d(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 for x=1,...,15))

Quality of partnership before separation

Question 234 Variable sep18	**In your relationship with your ex-partner, did anyone have problems with alcohol, medication, or other drugs during the last year?**

Yes, me .... ❐ 1

Yes, my ex-partner .... ❐ 2

Yes, both my ex-partner and I .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

> Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 235	**Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation?**
Variable sep12	

Yes, I did .... ❐ 1

Yes, my ex-partner did .... ❐ 2

Yes, my ex-partner and I both did .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 236	**In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?**
Variable sep13	

Yes, due to me .... ❐ 1

Yes, due to my ex-partner .... ❐ 2

Yes, due to my ex-partner and me .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 237	**In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?**
Variable sep14	

Yes, due to me .... ❐ 1

Yes, due to my ex-partner .... ❐ 2

Yes, due to my ex-partner and me .... ❐ 3

No .... ❐ 4

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Children as witnesses of arguments

Question 238 Variable sep15	**How often did your child** [respondents with more than one child (d301=2 | d285=2): did your children] **in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?**

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Very often .... ❒ 5

I have no contact with my child [if more
than one child (sum ehc9kx =1,2,3,4 &
ehc11x≠1)≥2 for x=1,...,15: my children] ❒ 7

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had at least one biological child together with their ex-partner or a child living together with them and their ex-partner in the previous wave (hpsep=1 & (d301=1,2 \| d285=1,2))

Coping with the separation

Question 239 Variable sep17_	sep17i1	Are you sad because of your separation?
	sep17i2	Are you relieved because of your separation?
	sep17i3	Are you mad because of your separation?
	sep17i4	Do you feel guilty because of your separation?

	1	2	3	4	5	
No, not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Yes, very much

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Question 240 Variable sep16	**How do you feel now about your separation?** Very good 1 2 3 4 5 Very bad ❑ ❑ ❑ ❑ ❑ *Don't know* .... ❑ -1 *I don't want to answer that* .... ❑ -2

Respondents who, according to EHC, had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

Time marker

Sexuality and contraception (CASI)

Sexuality

Text 39	**The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality.**

Question 241	[Respondents without partner (hp≠1)]: **How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months?**
Variable sex8	[Respondents with partner (hp=1)]: **How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months with your partner?**

I've never had sexual intercourse .... ❒ 0

Not in the last 3 months .... ❒ 1

Once a month or less frequently .... ❒ 2

Two to three times a month .... ❒ 3

Once a week .... ❒ 4

Two to three times a week .... ❒ 5

More than three times a week .... ❒ 6

Daily .... ❒ 7

Don't know .... ❒ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒ -2

Question 242	**How satisfied are you with your sex life?**
Variable sat5	Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *I don't want to answer that* .... ❒ -2

Time marker

Existence of a pregnancy

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 243

Variable sex3

</td><td>

Are you expecting a child?

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied dk/na to that question (sex=2 & sex8≠0)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 244

Variable sex4

</td><td>

Is your partner expecting a child?

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied dk/na to that question (sex8≠0 & (hpg=2))

INFOBOX
The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations 1="respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and 0="respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant."
The variable is defined as follows:
f1=1 if (sex3=1 | sex4=1)
f1=0 otherwise

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 245

Variable sex11

</td><td>

Was the pregnancy unexpected?

Yes .... ❐ 1

No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

Question 246	How long did it take until you [male respondents (sex=1): your partner] **got pregnant? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or conciously began trying to have a child.**

Variable sex12_

sex12y	Year(s)	_ _
sex12m	and Months	_ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected (f1=1 & sex11=2)

Contraception

Question 247	**Did you** [respondents with partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] **use contraceptives during the past three months?**

Variable sex5

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2

Don't know .... ❐ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Respondents who had sexual intercourse or dk/na, and who did not expecting a child (sex8≠0 & f1=0)

Question 248	What method(s) did you [respondents with partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] **use primarily? Multiple answers are possible.**

Question 248

Variable sex6_

What method(s) did you [respondents with partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] **use primarily? Multiple answers are possible.**

sex6i1   Birth controll pill, mini-pill

sex6i2   Condom

sex6i3   Hormone preparations

sex6i4   Intrauterine device (IUD)

sex6i5   Diaphragm, foam, suppository, gel

sex6i6   Natural birth control (standard days method, rhythm method)

sex6i7   Female sterilization

sex6i8   Male sterilization

sex6i9   Withdrawal method, coitus interruptus

sex6i10   "The morning after pill"

sex6i11   Something else

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hp=1 & hpg≠sex)) & sex5=1)

Question 249

Variable sex7

Please think about the last 3 months: **How consistently did you** [respondents with partner (hp=1): and [name of partner (hpn)]] **use contraception?**

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very inconsistently	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Very consistently

Don't know .... ❐ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❐ -2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hp=1 & hpg≠sex)) & sex5=1 & sex6i7≠1 & sex6i8≠1)

Infertility

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 250

Variable frt1

</td>
<td>

Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?

Definitely yes .... ❏ 1

Probably yes .... ❏ 2

Probably not .... ❏ 3

Definitely not .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who are older than 21, who are not expectant, and who are not sterilized ((oij-doby)≥21 & f1=0 & ((sex=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (sex=2 & sex6i7≠1)))

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 251

Variable frt2

</td>
<td>

As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?

Definitely yes .... ❏ 1

Probably yes .... ❏ 2

Probably not .... ❏ 3

Definitely not .... ❏ 4

Don't know .... ❏ -1

I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilised ((oij-doby)≥21 & hp=1 & f1=0 & ((hpg=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (hpg=2 & sex6i7≠1)))

INFOBOX

Anchor's and partner's being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f2 "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value 1="(probably) fertile" and 0="probably infertile". The variable is defined as follows:

f2=0 if respondent infertile (frt1=3,4,-2)

f2=0 if partner infertile (frt2=3,4,-2 & hp=1)

f2=0 if as contraceptive method "female sterilisation" or "male sterilisation" was mentioned (sex6i7=1 | sex6i8=1)

f2=1 else

Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 252

Variable frt3

</td>
<td>

[Male respondents with male partner (sex=1 & hpg=1)]:
Have you or your partner tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Male respondents with female partner or without partner (sex=1 & hpg≠1)]:
Have you tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents with female partner (sex=2 & hpg=2)]:
Have you or your partner tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents with male partner or without partner (sex=2 & hpg≠2)]:
Have you tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Alternative text for respondents with at least one newborn child x since the previous wave (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag1kx=1)]:
Have you or your partner attempted to get pregnant [male respondents: to sire a child] **since the birth of your child** [if more than one newborn: your children [names of all children with ag1kx=1]]

?

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Yes	❑ 1
No	❑ 2
Don't know	❑ -1
I don't want to answer that	❑ -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse or dk/na, who are not expectant, and who are not first-time respondents (sex8≠0 & f1=0 & d0≠2)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 253

Variable frt29_

</td>
<td>

How long have you/or your partner already tried to conceive? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or conciously began trying to conceive?

frt29y   Year(s)   _ _
frt29m   and Months   _ _

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Don't know	❑ -1
I don't want to answer that	❑ -2

Respondents who have been trying to become pregnant or sire a child recently (frt3=1)

Question 254	Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to induce a [respondents expecting a child (f1=1): this] **pregnancy since the last interview in** [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]**? Please indicate all methods used.**

Variable
frt4_

frt4i1	Medication
frt4i2	Methods to determine the ovulation date
frt4i3	In-Vitro-Fertilization (IVF) or Micro-Fertilization (ICSI)
frt4i4	Surgery
frt4i5	Intrauterine Insemination
frt4i6	Other treatment

frt4i7   None of these

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
I don't want to answer that .... ❏ -2

Respondents (not first-time respondents) who are not expecting a child but tried to conceive and are infertile or their partner is infertile or respondents expecting a child ((f1=1 | (f1=0 & f2=0 & frt3=1)) & d0≠2)

Abortion/Miscarriage

<table>
<tr>
<td>
Question 255

Variable frt14
</td>
<td>
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (sex=1 & (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 & hp=1))]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion since the start of your relationship?

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 & hpmt≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female respondents (sex≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female first-time respondents (sex≠1 & d0=2)]:
Have you ever terminated a pregnancy?
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Yes	❏ 1
No	❏ 2
Don't know	❏ -1
I don't want to answer that	❏ -2

> Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied dk/na, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied dk/na ((sex=2 & sex8≠0) | ((sex=1 & hpg=2) & sex8≠0))

<table>
<tr>
<td>
Question 256

Variable frt15
</td>
<td>
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (sex=1 & (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 & hp=1)))]:
Did your partner have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 & hpmt≠1) & d0≠2]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female respondents (sex≠1 & d0≠2)]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female first-time respondents (sex≠1 & d0=2)]:
Have you ever had a miscarriage?
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Yes	❏ 1
No	❏ 2
Don't know	❏ -1
I don't want to answer that	❏ -2

> Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or replied dk/na, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or replied dk/na ((sex=2 & sex8≠0) | (sex=1 & hpg=2 & sex8≠0))

Text 40	Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. Thank you very much!

Fertility

Value of children

<table>
<tr><td>Question 257

Variable bce2_</td><td>The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.

Living with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. I will now show you a list of some expectations that you may or may not associate with children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry the following things will occur as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect...</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 29!

bce2i1	... that with children you will stay young longer?
bce2i2	... to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?
bce2i3	... that your standing in your social network will increase because of children?
bce2i4	... that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?
bce2i5	... that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...

Int.: List 29 is already shown!

bce2i6	... that you will be able to afford less with children?
bce2i7	... that children will put you under nervous strain?
bce2i8	... that with children you will not accomplish your professional goals?
bce2i9	... that with children you will stand out in a negative way in public?
bce2i10	... that children will limit your personal freedom?

Not at all
1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐
Very strongly

No clear idea . . . . ☐ 7

No answer . . . . ☐ -2

Time marker

Fertility plans

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 258

Variable frt5

</td><td>

Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether?

Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those children the respondent already has!

  _ _ Child(ren)

No children .... ❒ 0

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 259

Variable frt26

</td><td>

When you think realistically about having children: how many biological or adoptive children do you think you will have?

Int.: Show list 60!

No children .... ❒ 7
One Child .... ❒ 1
Two children .... ❒ 2
Three children .... ❒ 3
Four or more children .... ❒ 4

I'm not sure .... ❒ 5
I haven't thought about that .... ❒ 6

No answer .... ❒ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have neither biological, nor adoptive children, nor stepchildren and do not expect a child (for all x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx≠1,2,3) & f1≠1)

Question 260 Variable frt27	**When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to** [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are not expecting a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1≠1): your current children or stepchildren] [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are currently expecting a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1=1): your current children or stepchildren and the child you are currently expecting] [respondents without children and who are currently expecting a child (for all x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx≠1,2,3) & f1=1): the child you are currently expecting]**?**

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

I'm not sure .... ❏ 5

I haven't thought about that .... ❏ 6

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have biological children, adoptive children, or stepchildren or who are expecting a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) | f1=1)

Question 261 Variable frt28	**How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to** [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are not expecting a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1≠1): your current children or stepchildren] [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children and who are currently expecting a child (for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) & f1=1): your current children or stepchildren and the child you are currently expecting] [respondents without children who are currently expecting a child (for all x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx≠1,2,3) & f1=1): the child you are currently expecting]**?**

One additional child .... ❏ 1

Two additional children .... ❏ 2

Three additional children .... ❏ 3

Four or more additional children .... ❏ 4

I'm not sure .... ❏ 5

I haven't thought about that .... ❏ 6

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who have biological children, adoptive children, or stepchildren or who are expecting a child and indicated that they are going to have more children ((for at least one x=1,...,15: (ehc9kx=1,2,3) | f1=1) & frt27=1)

Question 262	**Would you rather have a boy or a girl as your next child?**

<table>
<tr><td></td><td>A son ....</td><td>❑ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>A daughter ....</td><td>❑ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Variable frt30</td><td>It doesn't matter ....</td><td>❑ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>Don't know ....</td><td>❑ -1</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>No answer ....</td><td>❑ -2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with at least one newborn child since previous wave who have indicated that they are going to have more children (ag1kx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15 & frt27=1)

Question 263	**Do you intend to have a** [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15) | f1=1): another] **child within the next two years?** [Respondents who are currently expecting a child (f1=1)]: **Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.**

Variable frt7

Int.: Show list 61!

Definitely yes	❑ 1
Probably yes	❑ 2
Probably not	❑ 3
Definitely not	❑ 4
I haven't thought about that	❑ 7
No answer	❑ -2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1 & ((frt26=1, ...5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)))

Question 264	**Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?** *Int.: List 61 is already shown!*

Variable frt8

Definitely yes	❑ 1
Probably yes	❑ 2
Probably not	❑ 3
Definitely not	❑ 4
I haven't thought about that	❑ 7
No answer	❑ -2

Adult respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not pregnant and who do not expect a child (((oij-doby)≥18) & ((frt26=1,...,5)|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2))& f1=0)

Question 265 Variable frt9	**When you think realistically about having children** [respondents with child(ren) or who are currently expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15) | f1=1): additional children]: **How old do you think you will be when you have your first child?** [Respondents with child(ren) or who are currently expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15) | f1=1): their next child]? [Respondents who are currently expecting a child (f1=1)]: **Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.**

 _ _ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that .... ❒ 97

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1 & ((frt26=1,...,5)\|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)))

Check: If age is lower than age of anchor (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Question 266 Variable frt16	**What is the maximum age at which you want to have your first child** [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15) | f1=1): your next child]? [Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1)]: **Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.**

 _ _ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that .... ❒ 97

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1 & ((frt26=1,...,5)\|((frt27=1,5) & frt28≠6,-2)))

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt16<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Conflicts with partner

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 267

Variable frt17

</td>
<td>

Are you and your partner in agreement about how many children you would like to have together?

Int.: Show list 62!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all in agreement	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very strongly in agreement

We haven't discussed that yet .... ❏ 6

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents, with a partner, who did not indicate that they have not yet thought about children (or no answer), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (hp=1 & f2=1 & frt26≠6,-2 & frt27≠6,-2 & frt28≠6,-2)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 268

Variable frt18

</td>
<td>

Are you and your partner in agreement about what time you would like to have your first or next child together?

Int.: List 62 is already shown!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all in agreement	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very strongly in agreement

We don't want any (more) children ..... ❏ 7

We haven't discussed that yet .... ❏ 6

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents, with a partner, who did not indicate that they have not yet thought about children (or no answer), and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (hp=1 & f2=1 & frt26≠6,-2 & frt27≠6,-2 & frt28≠6,-2)

Question 269	Below are some statements about how people make a decision for or against becoming a parent. To what extent do you agree personally with these statements?
Variable frt19_	*Int.: Show list 63!*

frt19i1	Having children is just a normal part of life.
frt19i2	In the end, personal costs and benefits are most important for my decision about having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15)	f1=1): another] child.
frt19i3	In deciding whether I want to have children or not, I mostly follow my emotions.
frt19i4	I will let my partner make the decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
frt19i5	I don't want to make a decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
frt19i6	Having children is for the most part not something you can plan, in my opinion.

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1 & (frt26=1,2,..,7 | frt27=1,2,5,6))

Influence of social environment

Question 270	To what extent would [respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1): will] your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores and babysitting, and emotional needs if/when you have a
Variable frt20_	[respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15)): another] [respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: the child you are currently expecting] child?
	Int.: Show list 59!

frt20i1	Finances
frt20i2	Chores and babysitting
frt20i3	Emotional needs

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very strongly

No need for support .... ❒ 7

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Adult respondents who either expecting a child or who did not expecting a child and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((f1=1) | (f1=0 & f2=1 & oij-doby≥18))

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 271

Variable

frt10_

</td><td>

[Respondents with partner (hp=1)]:
Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15): another child].
Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.

[Respondents without partner (hp=0)]:
Besides you, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): another child]
Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.

</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 65!

frt10i1	Most of my friends think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i2	[If at least one parent alive (hm1=1 | hv1=1)]: My parents think that I should have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i3	Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals.
frt10i4	[If at least one parent alive (hm1=1 | hv1=1)]: My parents think that I should pursue my career goals.

Not at all

	1	2	3	4	5	
	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents who are older than 20, who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (oij-doby≥20 & f1=0 & f2=1)

Preconditions for a(nother) child

INFOBOX
For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_ (frt11v2_ is relevant only for adult respondents): all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.

Question 272	The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
Variable frt11v1_	**Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to have a** [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15 | f1=1): another] **child.**

[Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1)]: **Meaning another child after the one you are currently expecting.**

[Adult respondents (oij-doby≥18)]: **Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.**

To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?

Int.: Show list 66!

frt11v1i1   I have to be able to afford to be a parent [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child].

frt11v1i2   A [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.

frt11v1i3   I need access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.

frt11v1i4   Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.

frt11v1i5   Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child has to be compatible with my current free time interests.

frt11v1i6   [Respondents with partner additional (hp=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [partner female: her] employment situation.

frt11v1i7   [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.

frt11v1i8   [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very strongly

No clear idea .... ❒ 7

No answer .... ❒ -2

Heterosexual respondents who are not infertile, whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner), or do not rule out having more children (((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hhomo≠1 & hpmt=0) | (hpmt=1 & hpg≠sex)) & f2=1 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15) + f1 & frt5<97) | (frt26≠7 & frt27≠2)))

Question 273	Remainder of the same question - continued from above!

Is the prerequisite fulfilled?

Variable
frt11v2_

frt11v2i1   I have to be able to afford to be a parent [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child].

frt11v2i2   A [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.

frt11v2i3   I need access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.

frt11v2i4   Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.

frt11v2i5   Having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.

frt11v2i6   [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [female partner: her] employment situation.

frt11v2i7   [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.

frt11v2i8   [Respondents with partner additional]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

Yes .... ❑ 1

No .... ❑ 2

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Adult, heterosexual respondents who are not infertile, whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner), or do not rule out having more children ((oij-doby)≥18 & ((hhomo≠1 & hp≠1) | (hhomo≠1 & hpmt=0) | (hpmt=1 & hpg≠sex)) & f2=1 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9k<=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15) + f1 & frt5<97) | (frt26≠7 & frt27≠2)))

Limitations in other life domains due to children

<table>
<tr><td>Question 274

Variable
frt12_</td><td>In order to have a [respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc9kx=1,2 and ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15): another] child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things AT THE MOMENT?

Int.: Show list 67!</td></tr>
</table>

frt12i1	School, education, career
frt12i2	Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt12i3	Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt12i4	Partnership

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Very strongly

No clear idea .... ❐ 7

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who are not infertile, who are not expectant, whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children or who do not rule out having more children (f2=1 & f1=0 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15) & frt5≠-1,-2) | (frt26≠7 & frt27≠2)))

Question 275 Variable frt25_	[Respondents with living child(ren), who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15)>0 & f1≠1)]: **How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?** [Respondents without children who are not expectant (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15)=0 & f1≠1)]: **If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?** [Respondents who are expectant (f1=1)]: **How do you think being a parent will affect other areas of your life?** *Int.: Show list 68!*

frt25i1   School, education, career

frt25i2   Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests

frt25i3   Friends, acquaintances, social contacts

frt25i4   Partnership

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very negativly	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very positivly

No clear idea . . . . ❑ 7

No answer . . . . ❑ -2

Respondents who are not infertile (f2=1)

221

Reasons against having children

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 276

Variable frt13_

</td><td>

You stated that you don't want to have [respondents with child(ren) (Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15) > 0): additional] **children.**
To finish this section, please tell me what is the most important reason (or reasons) for this decision?
You may indicate a maximum of three reasons.
If an important reason is missing on this list, you can add it.

Int.: Show list 69!

</td></tr>
</table>

frt13i1	My state of health does not permit it./My partner's state of health does not permit it.
frt13i2	I already have the number of children I would like to have.
frt13i3	I'm single and live alone.
frt13i4	It would conflict with my job goals.
frt13i5	I would have to give up too many leisure interests.
frt13i6	It would reduce my personal freedom too much.
frt13i7	I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now.
frt13i8	I worry about what kind of future my children would have.
frt13i9	I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before.
frt13i10	I'm too old / my partner is too old.
frt13i11	My partner doesn't want (more) children.
frt13i12	My relationship isn't working as well as I wish.
frt13i13	An (additional) child would overburden me.
frt13i14	Other _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (frt13i14o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who rule out a (nother) child, and who did not answer this question in a previous wave (f2=1 & (frt26=7 | frt27=2) & (d504=0 | d0=2))

Time marker

Children

The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0] [Respondents with more than one child (alive) (if more than one x=1,...,15 with ehc11kx=0)]: your children [name of the children (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0].

Respondents with children (alive) (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc11kx=0)

Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, and to partner outside of household

INFOBOX
The following questions, 277 (crn16kx) to 279 (crn49kx), are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number.

Question 277 Variable crn16kx for x=1,...,15	**How often do you see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Show list 70!*

Daily	❐ 1
Several times per week	❐ 2
Once per week	❐ 3
1-3 times per month	❐ 4
Several times per year	❐ 5
Less often	❐ 6
Contact broken off	❐ 8
Contact never established	❐ 9
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Respondents with one biological child x, who is still living and who is also the biological child of one of the partners with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, and who - if the respondent lives with this partner - lives neither with the respondent nor with the other parent, or who - if the respondent does not live with this partner - does not live exclusively with the respondent, or who is the child of a partner from a previous wave and does not live exclusively with the respondent. (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc12kx=1,...,5 & ((ehc3p(value of ehc12kx)=1 [anchor and other parent cohabit] & ehc10kx≠1,3,4,5,10) | (ehc3p(value of ehc12kx)≠1 [anchor and other parent do not cohabit] & ehc10kx≠1))) | (ehc12kx≠1,...,5 & ehc10kx≠1)) for x=1,...,15)

Question 278	**How often does the other parent see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Int.: List 70 is already shown!

Variable crn17kx

for x=1,...,15

Daily	❐ 1
Several times per week	❐ 2
Once per week	❐ 3
1-3 times per month	❐ 4
Several times per year	❐ 5
Less often	❐ 6
Contact broken off	❐ 8
Contact never established	❐ 9
Other parent is deceased	❐ 7
Don't know	❐ -1
No answer	❐ -2

Respondents with one biological child x, who is still living and who is also the biological child of one of the partners with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, and who - if the respondent lives with this partner - lives neither with the respondent nor with the other parent, or who - if the respondent does not live with this partner - does not live exclusively with the respondent, or who is the child of a partner from a previous wave and does not live exclusively with the respondent. (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc12kx=1,...,5 & ((ehc3p(value of ehc12kx)=1 [anchor and other parent cohabit] & ehc10kx≠1,3,4,5,10) | (ehc3p(value of ehc12kx)≠1 [anchor and other parent do not cohabit] & ehc10kx≠10))) | (ehc12kx≠1,...,5 & ehc10kx≠10)) for x=1,...,15)

Question 279 Variable crn49kx for x=1,...,15	**How much time does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **need** [if no contact (crn17kx = 8, 9): would [name child x (ehc7kxn)] need] **to get to the other parent's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)** *Int.: Show list 72!* They live in the same house .... ❒ 1 less than 10 minutes .... ❒ 2 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❒ 3 30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❒ 4 1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❒ 5 3 hours and more .... ❒ 6 *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *I don't want to answer that* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with a living biological child x whose other parent is one of the partners with whom the respondent was with after the previous wave, and who - if the respondent lives with this partner - lives neither with the respondent nor with the other parent, or who - if the respondent does not live with this partner - does not live exclusively with the respondent, or who is the child of a partner from a previous wave and does not live exclusively with the other parent and whose other parent is not dead. (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc12kx=1,...,5 & ((ehc3p(value of ehc12kx)=1 [anchor and other parent cohabit] & ehc10kx≠1,3,4,5,10) | (ehc3p(value of ehc12kx)≠1 [anchor and other parent do not cohabit] & ehc10kx≠10))) | (ehc12kx≠1,...,5 & ehc10kx≠10)) & crn17≠7 for x=1,...,15)

Time marker

Parenting of own children

<table>
<tr><td>Question 280</td><td rowspan="2">Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adoptive/step child living in respondent's household (more than one x=1,...,15 for (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)): your children], and what is less important to you?
How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] ...</td></tr>
<tr><td>Variable
crn19_</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 73!

crn19i1	to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2	to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3	to integrate into groups?
crn19i4	to be respected by others, have a good standing?
crn19i5	to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?
crn19i6	to accept rules and to be able to obey?
crn19i7	to be independent and to do things autonomously?
crn19i8	to be able to form one's own opinion?
crn19i9	to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur") and higher)?
crn19i10	to be industrious?
crn19i11	to be responsible?
crn19i12	how to conduct him/herself?

Not important at all 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Absolutely important
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who so far had no children in their household but have in the current wave biological/adoptive/step childen in theit household, or first-time respondents with biological/adoptive/step children in their household ((d503=1 | d0=2) & (for one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2,3 & ehc10kx=1,...,8)))

Time marker

Newborn module

Question 281	[At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ((d(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc11kx=0) & (d0=1 & (oij-ehc8kxy<=1)	(d0=0 & oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc7kxn)] of all children, to whom this condition applies], who were born after the previous interview.]
Variable crn1kx	**Where was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**
for x=1,...,15	*Int.: Show list 74!*

At home	❏ 1
In the hospital	❏ 2
In a birthing house	❏ 3
Other, namely _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn1kxo)	❏ 4
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 282	**Were there complications during the pregnancy with** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk?**
Variable crn2kx_	*Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!*
for x=1,...,15	crn2kxi1 The health or life of the child was at risk
	crn2kxi2 The health or life of the mother was at risk
	crn2kxi3 No, no complications

Not mentioned	❏ 0
Mentioned	❏ 1
Don't know	❏ -1
No answer	❏ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 283 Variable crn3kx for x=1,...,15	**Was it a birth by C-section?**

Yes, C-section for medical reasons .... ❐ 1

Yes, C-section for other reasons .... ❐ 2

No .... ❐ 3

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 284 Variable crn4kx for x=1,...,15	**In what week of the pregnancy was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**

_ _ Week

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Check: If pregnancy week >44: "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"

Question 285 Variable crn5kx for x=1,...,15	**What was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s length at the time of birth?**

Length (in cm) _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Question 286 Variable crn6kx for x=1,...,15	**And how much did** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **weigh at the time of birth?**

Weight (in grams) _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child x (ag1kx=1)

Module for children up to 5 years

INFOBOX
The questions 287 (crn7kx) to 300 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The "x" in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a child born in 2010, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of 1 (x=1) and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.

Text 42	[Before the first iteration:] **Let's turn now to the child** [if more than one child (x=1,...,15 with (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1)): the children [children's names (ehc7kxn) for whom the conditions apply]].

Respondents with at least one toddler or pre-school child for whom the questions of the newborn module were not asked (for at least one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & (ag2kx=1 \| ag3kx=1 \| ag4kx=1) & (crn1kx≠1,2,3,4,-1,-2)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 287

Variable crn7kx

for x=1,...,15</td><td>[Upon the first iteration: After the birth of a child the parents receive a children's physical examination booklet (U2, U3, etc.).]
What was the last checkup you had for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

<i>Int.: Show list 75! Multiple answers allowed!</i>

crn7kxi1   Checkup 1 (directly after birth of child)

crn7kxi2   Checkup 2 (3-10 days old)

crn7kxi3   Checkup 3 (4-5 weeks old)

crn7kxi4   Checkup 4 (3-4 months old)

crn7kxi5   Checkup 5 (6-7 months old)

crn7kxi6   Checkup 6 (10-12 months old, around first birthday)

crn7kxi7   Checkup 7 (21-24 months old, around second birthday)

crn7kxi8   Checkup 7a (34-36 months old, around third birthday)

crn7kxi9   Checkup 8 (46-48 months old, around fourth birthday)

crn7kxi10   Checkup 9 (60-64 months old, around fifth birthday)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

<i>Don't know</i> .... ❐ -1
<i>No answer</i> .... ❐ -2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents with child x, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 \| ag3kx=1 \| ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 \| ehc10kx=1)

Question 288	Was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **breast-fed and, if yes, for how long?**

Variable
crn37kx

for
x=1,...,15

Was breast-fed for _ _ month(s)

Is still being breast-fed .... ❐ 96
Was not breast-fed .... ❐ 97

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 289	**Please think back on how your child has been sleeping at night during the past two weeks. How much time did your child need to fall asleep?**

Variable
crn24kx

for
x=1,...,15

_ _ _ _ minutes

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 290	**How many times per night did your child wake up?**

Variable
crn25kx

for
x=1,...,15

_ _ _ _ times

Didn't wake up .... ❐ 0

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 291 Variable crn26kx for x=1,...,15	**How strongly do you feel burdened by your child's sleeping behavior at night?** *Int.: Show list 76!* Not at all 1 2 3 4 5 very much ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 292 Variable crn38kx for x=1,...,15	**Does your child always set their own bedtime or do you as parents set the bedtime?** *Int.: Show list 77!* Child always sets bedtime 1 2 3 4 5 Parents always set bedtime ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 293 Variable crn39kx for x=1,...,15	**How long altogether does your child sleep at night?** _ _ Hours *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 294	How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night?

Variable
crn42kx

for
x=1,...,15

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 295	During the last two weeks, when your child was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child down?

Variable
crn27kx

for
x=1,...,15

Int.: Show list 78!

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 296	How often do you feel burdened by your child's crying or fussiness?

Variable
crn28kx

for
x=1,...,15

Int.: List 78 is already being shown!

Never .... ❒ 1

Seldom .... ❒ 2

Sometimes .... ❒ 3

Often .... ❒ 4

Always .... ❒ 5

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 297 Variable crn10kx_ for x=1,...,15	**How would you describe** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **today?** *Int.: Show list 79!*

crn10kxi1   My child is mostly happy and content.

crn10kxi2   My child is easily irritable and cries often.

crn10kxi3   My child is difficult to comfort and console.

crn10kxi4   My child is curious and active.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with child x, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 298 Variable crn43kx_ for x=1,...,15	**Now I would like to know something about your child's** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **personality. Please give your answers on the basis of your child's behavior over the last six months.** *Int.: Show list 80!*

crn43kxi1   My child often loses temper.

crn43kxi2   My child often refuses to follow instructions from adults.

crn43kxi3   My child is always fidgety.

crn43kxi4   My child is nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence.

crn43kxi5   My child has many fears, is easily scared.

crn43kxi6   My child is distracted easily and lacks concentration.

Not true .... ❏ 1

Somewhat true .... ❏ 2

Certainly true .... ❏ 3

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 299	**How often do the following things happen between you and your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
Variable crn44kx_	*Int.: Show list 81!*
for x=1,...,15	

crn44kxi1   You show your child with words and gestures that you like him/her.

crn44kxi2   You criticize your child.

crn44kxi3   You lessen a punishment or end it early.

crn44kxi4   You cheer up your child when he/she is sad.

crn44kxi5   You find it hard to set and keep consistent rules for your child.

crn44kxi6   You yell at your child when he/she did something wrong.

crn44kxi7   On some days you are stricter than on others.

crn44kxi8   You scold your child because you are angry at him/her.

crn44kxi9   You threaten your child with a punishment but don't actually follow through.

crn44kxi10   You praise your child.

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Question 300 Variable crn45kx_ for x=1,...,15	**How often have you done the following things with your child** [name of child x (ehc7kxn)] **during the past 3 months?** *Int.: Show list 82!*

crn45kxi1   Outdoor activities (walks, playground, or similar)

crn45kxi2   Visiting others

crn45kxi3   Singing or playing instruments

crn45kxi4   Painting, building things, or drawing

crn45kxi5   Baking or cooking together

crn45kxi6   Game playing, e.g. Lego, Playmobil, dolls, cards, or board games

crn45kxi7   Ball sports, gymnastics, horseplay

crn45kxi8   Theater, circus, museum, exhibition, cinema or similar

crn45kxi9   Reading books together or telling stories

crn45kxi10   Watching TV or videos together

(Almost) every day . . . . ❏ 1

About once a week . . . . ❏ 2

About once a month . . . . ❏ 3

Less often . . . . ❏ 4

Never . . . . ❏ 5

Don't know . . . . ❏ -1

No answer . . . . ❏ -2

Respondents with child x, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1) & (crn16kx=1,...,6 | ehc10kx=1)

Time marker

Health

INFOBOX

The questions 301 (crn31kx) to 305 (crn15kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

The x in these variables refers to the child number. An example for illustration: The respondent has for example no contact to the child with the child number 1 and all filter conditions apply to the second child, the questions are not posed for child number 1 (x=1) such that the variables take on the value -3 "Does not apply". The questions are posed to the child with the child number 2 (x=2) and the variables have valid values.

Question 301	[Upon the first iteration]: **Let's turn now to the health of your child** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1)): your children].
Variable crn31kx	**How would you describe** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]**'s health, generally speaking?**
	Int.: Show list 83!
for x=1,...,15	

Bad .... ❏ 1

Not so good .... ❏ 2

Satisfactory .... ❏ 3

Good .... ❏ 4

Very good .... ❏ 5

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a living child x below 16, who lives in the household of the respondent, or is his/her biological child and is still in touch with the respondent (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Child care

Question 302 Variable crn13kx_ crn14kx_ for x=1,...,15	[Upon the first iteration]: **Let's turn now to who takes care of your child** [if more than one x=1,...,15 for ((ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ag6kx=1): your children] **mornings and afternoons.** **Which persons or facilities take care of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)? Please note if this is in the mornings or afternoons.** *Int.: Show list 57! Multiple answers allowed!* *By facilities, we mean e.g. kindergardens or day care centers.*

crn13kxi1	I do
crn13kxi2	My partner
crn13kxi3	The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn13kxi4	The child's grandparents
crn13kxi5	The child's siblings
crn13kxi6	Other relatives
crn13kxi7	Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn13kxi8	A nanny (not at my house)
crn13kxi9	A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
crn13kxi10	Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn13kxi11	Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn13kxi12	School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn13kxi14	Child is (sometimes) alone
crn13kxi13	Other, namely:_____(crn13kxi13o)

crn14kxi1	I do
crn14kxi2	My partner
crn14kxi3	The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn14kxi4	The child's grandparents
crn14kxi5	The child's siblings
crn14kxi6	Other relatives
crn14kxi7	Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn14kxi8	A nanny (not at my house)
crn14kxi9	A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
crn14kxi10	Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn14kxi11	Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn14kxi12	School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn14kxi14	Child is (sometimes) alone
crn14kxi13	Other, namely:_____(crn14kxi13o)

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0
Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16, to whom the respondent has contact (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 \| ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2))

Question 303	How many hours per week is [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center (nursery, kindergarten)?**
Variable crn50kx with x=1...15	_ _ hours per week
	occasionally, without regularity .... ❐ 99
	Don't know .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16, to whom the respondent has contact, and who is taken care of by a nanny or in a daycare center (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2) & (crn13kxiz=1 | crn14kxiz=1 with z=8,11))

Question 304	How many hours per week does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **stay at home without supervision?**
Variable crn51kx with x=1...15	_ _ hours per week
	occasionally, without regularity .... ❐ 99
	Don't know .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a biological child x (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child x in the household under the age of 16, to whom the respondent has contact, and who occasionally stays alone (ag6kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8| ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2) & (crn13kxi14=1 | crn14kxi14=1)).

Question 305	How satisfied are you generally with the childcare situation for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
	Int.: Show list 85!
Variable crn15kx	
	Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
	❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐ ❐
for x=1,...,15	*Don't know* .... ❐ -1
	No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents with a living child x below 16, who lives in the household of the respondent's, or is his/her biological child and is still in touch with the respondent (ag4kx=1 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & (crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)

Time marker

Parenting of own children

Question 306	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you and** [names of all children under 18 with to whom the respondent has contact (ehc7kxn for all x=1,...,15 with (ag7kx=1) & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1))]**?**
Variable crn11_	

crn11i7 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [(if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.

crn11i8 When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1))): my children] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.

crn11i9 I look forward to being with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1))): my children].

crn11i10 I feel trapped by my parental duties.

Not at all

1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1))

Question 307 Variable crn20_	**How do you feel as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?** *Int.: Show list 86!*

crn20i1   I can meet the needs of my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 (x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1)): my children] very well.

crn20i2   I can put into practice what I want to pursue in [if at least one child below 2 years lives in the household (there is one x=1,...,15 with (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ag3kx=1)): child care and] parenting.

crn20i3   It's in my own hand how I get along in [if at least one child below 2 years lives in the household: child care and] parenting.

crn20i4   I feel helpless in [if at least one child below 2 years lives in the household: parenting and] caring for my child [if more than one x=1,...,15: my children]

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ag7kx=1 & ((crn16kx≠8,9,-1,-2)| ehc10kx=1))

Current Partner: Relationship to the Children of the AP

Question 308 Variable crn52kx_ for x=1,...,15	(If respondent and partner do not live together (hpc≠1): If your partner is in contact with your child [name child x] [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag7kx=1: children], we have some questions.) **Now, regarding the relationship of your partner to your child** [if more than one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag7kx=1: children]

crn52kxi1   How well does your child [name child x (ehc7kxn)] get along with [name current partner (hpn)]?

crn52kxi2   How well does [name current partner (hpn)] unterstand [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all well	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very well

No contact .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with at least one biological child under 18 with whose biological parent they are not in a relationship or living together and who has a partner(hp=1 & there is at least one x=1,...,15 with ehc9kx=1 & ag7kx=1 & (there is one y=1,...,5 with (ehc12kx=y & ehc4py≠1 & ehc3py≠1 & ehc2py≠1)) | ehc12kx=10, -1,-2)

Coparenting with partner

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 309

Variable crn21_ - _
</td>
<td>

How often did the following parenting problems occur between you and [name of partner (hpn)] **recently?**

Int.: Show list 88!

crn21i1   Differences of opinion regarding caring and parenting issues.

crn21i2   Discussions regarding caring and parenting issues end in fights.

crn21i3   One parent disregards rules set by the other parent.

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents with partner and at least one child under 21 (hp=1 & ag8kx=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 310

Variable crn40
</td>
<td>

When there is a problem with your child or children: How often do you and [name of partner (hpn)] **try to solve the problem together?**

Int.: List 88 is already shown!

Never .... ❐ 1

Seldom .... ❐ 2

Sometimes .... ❐ 3

Often .... ❐ 4

Very often .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents with partner and at least one child under 21 (hp=1 & ag8kx=1)

Time marker

Consent to children's survey

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Text 43

</td>
<td>

In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking ome questions to your child [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI-child designated (sum (capikidkx)>1 for x=1,...,15): your children [name all CAPI-children (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. **For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.**

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI-child (there is one x=1,...,15 with capikidkx=1)

INFOBOX
Reiteration for all children for the questions ccs1kx-v432x.

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 311

Variable ccs1kx

for x=1,...,15

</td>
<td>

Would it be possible for us to interview [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]?

Yes .... ❏ 1

Yes, but anchor must ask the other parent before .... ❏ 2

No .... ❏ 3

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI-child (capikidkx=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 312

Variable ccs2kx

</td>
<td>

The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer?

Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
First name of CAPI-child: [name]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
Birth date of CAPI-child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]
Agreed upon appointment for interview

Conduct child interview directly afterwards .... ❏ 1

Appointment for child-CAPI arranged .... ❏ 2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI-child and who consented to the childrens' survey (capikidkx=1 & ccs1kx=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Text 44

</td>
<td>

When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidx=1)]?

Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
Agreed upon appointment for call-back
First name of CAPI-child: [name]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
Birth date of CAPI-child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who have a child x defined as CAPI-child and who consented to the childrens' survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 & ccs1kx=2)

Consent to parenting survey

Definition of the Children in the Target Group of the Parenting Survey

---

INFOBOX

The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:

Child x is selected as a parenting-survey child if one of the following conditions is met:

- Child x is a CAPI-child

- Child x is a biological or adopted child, was born between 8 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent

Formal condition: capikidkx=1 |(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 & oij-ehc8kxy≥8 & oij-ehc8kxy≤15 & ehc10kx>8 & crn16kx=1,...,6).

If child x (with child identification number x=1,...,15) is selected as a parenting-survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1.

The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

Question 313 Variable cpas1	**We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between mother** [male respondent (sex=1): father] **and child. We want to reflect on your relationship with** [name pqkid (ehc7kxn with pqkx=1)] [in case of consent for more than one child-interview (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your children [names all pqkid]] **in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than one pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): the questionnaires] **here and you can fill it out after our interview. Is that ok?**

<div align="center">

Yes .... ❏ 1

No .... ❏ 2

</div>

Respondents who consented to the children's survey for at least one child (pqkx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 314 Variable cpas2	**The completed questionnaire** [in case of consent for more than pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

<div align="center">

Pick up .... ❏ 1

Send .... ❏ 2

</div>

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1).

<table>
<tr><td>**Text 45**</td><td>If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.**

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Adresstranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1]</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

<table>
<tr><td>**Question 315**

Variable cpas3</td><td>**We would also like to ask your partner about his** [female partner (hpg=2): her] **relationship to your child** [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI-child (capikidkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): your children [names all CAPI-children]]. **We have prepared a questionnaire** [in case of consent to more than one CAPI-child (capikidkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): some questionnaires] **that we would like for him** [female partner: her] **to fill out.**

[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind (cps4≠2)]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He/she can fill it out after our interview.
Is that ok?

Yes .... ❒ 1
No .... ❒ 2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who live together with their current partner and have at least one CAPI-child (capikidkx=1 for at least one x=1,...,15 & hpc=1)

<table>
<tr><td>**Question 316**

Variable cpas4</td><td>**The completed questionnaire** [in case of more than one CAPI-child capikidkx=1 for more than one x=1,...,15): The completed questionnaires] **can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?**

Pick up .... ❒ 1
Send .... ❒ 2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the children's and parenting survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 & cpas3=1)

| **Text 46** | If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignement is requested (cpas4≠1): **Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.**

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [Adresstranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cid]
First name parenting-survey child: [ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1] |

Respondents who consented to the children's and parenting survey (cpas3=1 & hp=1): Display of this text for each child x who is CAPI-child (capikidkx=1)

Time marker

Income

Net income

<table>
<tr><td>Question
317

Variable
inc2</td><td>Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation. How much did you earn last month?
Please indicate your net earnings, that is, your wage or income after taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.</td></tr>
</table>

_ _ _ _ _ Euros

0 Euros .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are employed (erw1=1)

<table>
<tr><td>Question
318

Variable
inc21</td><td>It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 89!</td></tr>
</table>

Under 250 Euros .... ❏ 1
250 up to 500 Euros .... ❏ 2
500 up to 750 Euros .... ❏ 3
750 up to 1,000 Euros .... ❏ 4
1,000 up to 1,250 Euros .... ❏ 5
1,250 up to 1,500 Euros .... ❏ 6
1,500 up to 1,750 Euros .... ❏ 7
1,750 up to 2,000 Euros .... ❏ 8
2,000 up to 2,500 Euros .... ❏ 9
2,500 up to 3,000 Euros .... ❏ 10
3,000 up to 3,500 Euros .... ❏ 11
3,500 up to 4,000 Euros .... ❏ 12
4,000 up to 4,500 Euros .... ❏ 13
4,500 and more Euros .... ❏ 14

Don't know .... ❏ -1
No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income (erw1=1 & inc2<0)

Social benefits

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 319

Variable inc10_

</td><td>

Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following social benefits?

[Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!

</td></tr>
</table>

inc10i1	Child allowances
inc10i2	Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
inc10i3	Parental benefits
inc10i17	Child care subsidy
inc10i4	Housing allowance or "Lastenzuschuss"
inc10i5	Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden
inc10i6	Pension
inc10i7	Social welfare ("Sozialhilfe")
inc10i8	Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I")
inc10i9	Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II")
inc10i10	Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work
inc10i11	Sickness allowance (longer illness, "Krankengeld")
inc10i13	Alimony advance payments
inc10i14	Mandated child support
inc10i15	Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
inc10i12	Others

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

None of these benefits .... ❏ 7

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 320

Variable inc29_

</td><td>

Are you or is anyone else in your household entitled to receive child support or alimony as the consequence of a separation?

Int.: Read answer categories out loud! Multiple answers are possible.
By child support is meant the financial support received by children (or their mother or father) from the parent who lives apart; by alimony is meant the financial support received by a person, for personal use, from their ex-spouse.

</td></tr>
</table>

inc29i1	Yes, child support
inc29i2	Yes, alimony
inc29i3	No

Not mentioned .... ❒ 0
Mentioned .... ❒ 1

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 321

Variable inc30

</td><td>

Is the child support actually paid?

Int.: Show list 90!

Yes, the full amount .... ❒ 1
Yes, but not the full amount .... ❒ 2
No, it is not paid at all .... ❒ 3
Sometimes yes, sometimes no .... ❒ 4

Don't know .... ❒ -1
No answer .... ❒ -2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to child support (inc29i1=1)

Question 322 Variable inc31	**Is the alimony actually paid?** *Int.: List 90 is already shown!* Yes, the full amount .... ❏ 1 Yes, but not the full amount .... ❏ 2 No, it is not paid at all .... ❏ 3 Sometimes yes, sometimes no .... ❏ 4 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Respondents in whose household someone is entitled to alimony (inc29i2=1)

Household income

Question 323 Variable inc13	**Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?** **Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.** [Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: **Please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (hh1a)]. *Int.: NEW (11.7.11)* *If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.* *Households: groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.* *Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household.* *In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.* *If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly figure".* _ _ _ _ _ Euros 0 Euros .... ❏ 0 *Don't know* .... ❏ -1 *No answer* .... ❏ -2

Check: If open net income is higher than open household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 & inc21=2) | (inc13<500 & inc21=3) | (inc13<750 & inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 & inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 & inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 & inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 & inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 & inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 & inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 & inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 & inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 & inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 & inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

Question 324	It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.
Variable inc23	*Int.: Show list 91!* *If the person lives alone, the question refers to their own income.*

Under 250 Euros .... ❐ 1

250 up to 500 Euros .... ❐ 2

500 up to 750 Euros .... ❐ 3

750 up to 1,000 Euros .... ❐ 4

1,000 up to 1,250 Euros .... ❐ 5

1,250 up to 1,500 Euros .... ❐ 6

1,500 up to 1,750 Euros .... ❐ 7

1,750 up to 2,000 Euros .... ❐ 8

2,000 up to 2,500 Euros .... ❐ 9

2,500 up to 3,000 Euros .... ❐ 10

3,000 up to 3,500 Euros .... ❐ 11

3,500 up to 4,000 Euros .... ❐ 12

4,000 up to 4,500 Euros .... ❐ 13

4,500 and more Euros .... ❐ 14

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2) i.e. (inc23=1 & inc2>=250) | (inc23=2 & inc2>=500) | (inc23=3 & inc2>=750) | (inc23=4 & inc2>=1000) | (inc23=5 & inc2>=1250) | (inc23=6 & inc2>=1500) | (inc23=7 & inc2>=1750) | (inc23=8 & inc2>=2000) | (inc23=9 & inc2>=2500) | (inc23=10 & inc2>=3000) | (inc23=11 & inc2>=3500) | (inc23=12 & inc2>=4000) | (inc23=13 & inc2>=4500)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

Financial situation

Question 325	**How is the financial situation in your household?**

Int.: Show list 92!

Variable inc27_

    inc27i2   We [respondents who live on their own ((for all x=1,...,20 is ehc25px≠1,2) & ehc26≠1 & (for all x=1,...15 is ehc10kxh1≠1)): I] often have to forego something because we have to watch our budget [respondents who live on their own: I have to watch my budget].

    inc27i3   We are [respondents who live on their own: I am] mostly short of money.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all correct	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Completely correct

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Question 326	**How satisfied are you generally with your household's financial situation?**

Int.: Show list 93!

Variable inc28

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Question 327	**Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an ex-partner or for children?**

Int.: Show list 94! Multiple responses allowed!

Variable inc22_

    inc22i1   Yes, for an ex-partner

    inc22i2   Yes, for a child

    inc22i3   No, neither-nor

Not mentioned .... ❑ 0

Mentioned .... ❑ 1

Don't know .... ❑ -1

No answer .... ❑ -2

Network

<table>
<tr><td>Question
328

Variable
net31_</td><td>**With the following questions we would like to learn a little bit about the people in your environment and which rolls they play in your life.**</td></tr>
</table>

net31i1   How many adults in your <u>family and among your relatives</u> are married?

net31i2   And how many adults in your <u>family and among your relatives</u> have children?

net31i3   How many adults in your <u>circle of friends/acquaintances</u> are married?

net31i4   And how many adults in your <u>circle of friends/acquaintances</u> have children?

More than half .... ❏ 1

About half .... ❏ 2

Less than half .... ❏ 3

I don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Question 329	In the following questions, please tell me for which of the listed persons or group of persons each statement applies. There will be <u>no further questions</u> asked about any person you name.
Variable net26_	**With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or discuss things that you would not discuss with just anyone?**

Int.: Show list 96! Multiple responses allowed!

net26i1	partner
net26i2	daughter / stepdaughter
net26i3	son / stepson
net26i4	partner of a child (or rather stepchild)
net26i5	mother / stepmother
net26i6	father / stepfather
net26i7	sister / stepsister
net26i8	brother / stepbrother
net26i9	partner of brother or sister (or rather stepbrother or stepsister)
net26i10	grandparents
net26i11	other relatives
net26i12	female friend
net26i13	male friend
net26i14	neighbour
net26i15	colleague
net26i16	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 330	**Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing)?**
Variable net27_	*Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!*

net27i1   partner

net27i2   daughter / stepdaughter

net27i3   son / stepson

net27i4   partner of a child (or stepchild)

net27i5   mother / stepmother

net27i6   father / stepfather

net27i7   sister / stepsister

net27i8   brother / stepbrother

net27i9   partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister)

net27i10   grandparents

net27i11   other relatives

net27i12   female friend

net27i13   male friend

net27i14   neighbor

net27i15   colleague

net27i16   none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 331 Variable net28_	**Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters?**

Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!

net28i1   partner

net28i2   daughter / stepdaughter

net28i3   son / stepson

net28i4   partner of a child (or stepchild)

net28i5   mother / stepmother

net28i6   father / stepfather

net28i7   sister / stepsister

net28i8   brother / stepbrother

net28i9   partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister)

net28i10   grandparents

net28i11   other relatives

net28i12   female friend

net28i13   male friend

net28i14   neighbor

net28i15   colleague

net28i16   none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0

Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1

No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 332	Who could come to your aid in an emergency involving your child's / children's daycare (e.g. an unplanned closing of the kindergarten, sickness of your usual caretaker)?

Variable net29_

Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!

net29i1	partner
net29i2	daughter / stepdaughter
net29i3	son / stepson
net29i4	partner of a child (or stepchild)
net29i5	mother / stepmother
net29i6	father / stepfather
net29i7	sister / stepsister
net29i8	brother / stepbrother
net29i9	partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister)
net29i10	grandparents
net29i11	other relatives
net29i12	female friend
net29i13	male friend
net29i14	neighbor
net29i15	colleague
net29i16	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❏ 0

Mentioned .... ❏ 1

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Respondents with children under the age of 10 in the household (oij-ehc8kxy≤10 & ehc10kx=1,..,8 for at least one x=1,...,15).

Question 333	**Who can give you practical help in ordinary situations such as shopping when you are sick, watering the flowers when you or gone, or helping you move or renovate?**
Variable net30_	*Int.: List 96 is already shown! Multiple responses allowed!*

net30i1	partner
net30i2	daughter / stepdaughter
net30i3	son / stepson
net30i4	partner of a child (or stepchild)
net30i5	mother / stepmother
net30i6	father / stepfather
net30i7	sister / stepsister
net30i8	brother / stepbrother
net30i9	partner of brother or sister (or stepbrother or stepsister)
net30i10	grandparents
net30i11	other relatives
net30i12	female friend
net30i13	male friend
net30i14	neighbor
net30i15	colleague
net30i16	none of these people

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 334	**Now another question** [person with partner (hp=1): some more questions] **about your friends. How many friends do you have?**
Variable net18	

None .... ❐ 1
1 to 2 .... ❐ 2
3 to 5 .... ❐ 3
6 to 10 .... ❐ 4
more than 10 .... ❐ 5

Don't know .... ❐ -1
No answer .... ❐ -2

Question 335	**When you think about your friends: How many of them are also your partner's friend?**

<div>

Question 335

Variable net32

</div>

When you think about <u>your</u> friends: How many of them are also your partner's friend?

<div>

None or almost none .... ❒ 1

Fewer than half .... ❒ 2

About half .... ❒ 3

More than half .... ❒ 4

All or almost all .... ❒ 5

My partner has no friends .... ❒ 9

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

</div>

Respondents with a partner, respondent has at least one friend (hp=1 & net18>1)

<div>

Question 336

Variable net33

</div>

And when you think of <u>your partner's</u> friends: How many of them are also your friend?

<div>

None or almost none .... ❒ 1

Fewer than half .... ❒ 2

About half .... ❒ 3

More than half .... ❒ 4

All or almost all .... ❒ 5

My partner has no friends .... ❒ 9

Don't know .... ❒ -1

No answer .... ❒ -2

</div>

Respondents with a partner, respondent has at least one friend (hp=1 & net18>1)

Time marker

Health, satisfaction

Question 337 Variable hlt1	**How would you describe your health status in the past 4 weeks in general?** *Int.: Show list 99!* Bad .... ❒ 1 Not so good .... ❒ 2 Satisfactory .... ❒ 3 Good .... ❒ 4 Very good .... ❒ 5 *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Question 338 Variable hlt7	**On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the work week?** _ _ . _ hours per night (round up to half hours) *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Question 339 Variable sat6	**Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?** *Int.: Show list 100!* Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Question 340 Variable int11	**How did you like the interview?** *Int.: Show list 101!* Not at all 1 2 3 4 5 A lot ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ ❒ *Don't know* .... ❒ -1 *No answer* .... ❒ -2

Question 341	**Do you have any suggestions or comments regarding the interview?**
Variable int12	

Yes, namely: _ (int12o) .... ❏ 1

No, I do not have any comments or suggestions on the interview .... ❏ 0

Don't know .... ❏ -1

No answer .... ❏ -2

Time marker

End of interview

<table>
<tr><td>

Text 47

</td><td>

When can I call you so that you can tell me if your mother [((cprs1p1=1|cprs1np1=1) & exp=1; wenn (cprs1p2=1|cprs1np2=1) & exp=1: "your mother's partner"; wenn (cprs1p3=1|cprs1np3=1) & exp=1 "your father"; wenn (cprs1p4=1|cprs1np4=1) & exp=1: "your father's partner")] will participate in the study?

Int.: Note date in contact records.
If respondent hesitates: You can be absolutely sure that the legalities concerning data protection will be observed strictly. All data will be used solely for the purpose of scientific research, and only in an anonymized form. Your mother can of course decide for herself if she would like to participate in this study or not after receiving the survey materials.
    Save the following data to the laptop for the address collection CAPI:

Parent number mid=id+301 EN (if (cprs1p1=2|cprs1np1=2) & exp=1)
Parent number sfid EN (if (cprs1p2=2|cprs1np2=2) & exp=1)
Parent number fid EN (if (cprs1p3=2|cprs1np3=2) & exp=1)
Parent number smid EN (if (cprs1p4=2|cprs1np=2) & exp=1)
Account number:

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who can only give their permission after consulting their mother, father, or the partner of their mother or father((cprs1p1=2 |cprs1np1=2 |cprs1p2=2 |cprs1np2=2|cprs1p3=2 |cprs1np3=2|cprs1p4=2 |cprs1np4=2) & exp=1)

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 342

Variable cas1

</td><td>

Because you are taking part in the adult survey for the first time this year, we would like to ask you to fill out a short additional questionnaire. You can fill it out now, and I would take it with me when we are finished, or I could come back at a later time to pick up the questionnaire. Which would you prefer?

Fill out questionnaire now	❏ 1
Hand over questionnaire and pick up later	❏ 2
Respondent does not want to fill out questionnaire	❏ 3

</td></tr>
</table>

First-time respondents (d0=2)

<table>
<tr><td>

Text 48

</td><td>

Int.: Write the following numbers on the "Supplemental Questionnaire for Youths Entering the Main Survey" and give to respondent:
Billing number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Wave: [address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdno]
Household number: [id]

</td></tr>
</table>

First-time respondents, who agreed to fill out the written supplemental questionnaire (cas1=1,2)

Question 343	*Int.: Collect the filled-out questionnaire or make an appoint to pick it up.*
Variable cas2	Supplemental questionnaire subsequently refused .... ❏ 1
	Supplemental questionnaire collected .... ❏ 2
	Supplemental questionnaire will be picked up .... ❏ 3

First-time respondents, who agreed to fill out the written supplemental questionnaire (cas1=1,2)

Time marker

Text 49	**Now we are at the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 Euro for your participation.**

Question 344	*Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Infratest by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents.*
Variable cps5	Partner survey belatedly refused .... ❏ 1
	Partner questionnaire collected .... ❏ 2
	Not yet filled out, will be sent back .... ❏ 3
	Will be picked up .... ❏ 4

Respondents with partner whose partners was handed out personally the (German) questionnaire during the interview (cps4=1)

Time marker

Assessments by the interviewer

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 345

Variable int4_
</td>
<td>

Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present during the conversation?

Int.: Multiple responses allowed!
</td>
</tr>
</table>

int4i1	Interview was conducted with the respondent alone
int4i2	Spouse/partner was present
int4i3	Children were present
int4i4	Other family members were present
int4i5	Other persons were present, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(int4i5o)

Not mentioned .... ❐ 0
Mentioned .... ❐ 1

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 346

Variable int5
</td>
<td>

Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview?

Yes, frequently .... ❐ 1
Yes, sometimes .... ❐ 2
No .... ❐ 3
</td>
</tr>
</table>

If other persons were present during the conversation (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 347

Variable int4i6
</td>
<td>

Did you have contact with the partner of the respondent during the interview?

Yes .... ❐ 1
No .... ❐ 2
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents with partner (hp=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 348

Variable int6
</td>
<td>

Willingness to be interviewed again

Anchor may be questioned again by TNS Infratest .... ❐ 1
Anchor explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by TNS Infratest .... ❐ 2
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Question 349 Variable int7	**What is your estimate of the anchor's willingness to be interviewed again?** Not at all willing to be interviewed again 1 2 3 4 5 Very much willing to be interviewed again ❑ ❑ ❑ ❑ ❑

Respondents who may be questioned again by TNS Infratest (int6=1)

Question 350
 	
Variable
int10_
	Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor. Distinguish between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone.
	
	int10i1 Number of contact attempts, in person:
	                __ __
	
	int10i2 Number of contact attempts, by phone:
	                __ __
	
	int10i3 Number of contact attempts, by e-mail:
	                __ __

INFOBOX

The following data is saved for each CAPI-child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:

First name child ehc7kxn
Identifivation number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child [x]
Sex anchor sex
First name anchor (data base Infratest)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc12kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1